

# Selected Indicators

## **Measuring equity 277**

Introduction

Table A1. Poverty

Table A2. Income/consumption inequality measures

Table A3. Health

Table A4. Education

Technical notes

## **Selected world development indicators 289**

Introduction

Classification of economies by region and income

Table 1. Key indicators of development

Table 2. Millennium Development Goals: eradicating poverty and improving lives

Table 3. Economic activity

Table 4. Trade, aid, and finance

Table 5. Key indicators for other economies

Technical notes



# Measuring equity

This report has concerned itself with equity, a concept which we have defined to mean equality of opportunities and the avoidance of absolute deprivation. As we made clear in the report, the focus is mostly on inequality of opportunity, and much less on overall inequality in a one-dimensional space, such as income or education. We might be quite sanguine about certain types of inequality across people if, for example, their outcomes varied for reasons that had to do mainly with their own efforts. But we are concerned with systematic differences in opportunities between individuals and groups of people due to different “circumstances” not under their control, i.e. when these groups are distinguishable from one another only in characteristics that in some sense can be argued to be “morally irrelevant” to their opportunities and outcomes in life.

To give the audience a sense of inequality of opportunities, we chose to present data on income/consumption, infant

mortality, and years of education in a slightly different format than what we are normally used to seeing for as many countries in the world as possible. Table A1 presents poverty rates using national poverty lines as well as those using the international \$1 and \$2 per day poverty lines; information for the national poverty line is also presented for urban and rural breakdowns of the population. Table A2 presents alternative inequality measures to the commonly used Gini Index, followed by evidence on inequality of land. In Table A3, we present infant mortality rates for more than 50 countries by the sex of the infant, the education level of the mother, the location (urban or rural) of the family, and the ranking of the household by an asset index. Finally, in Table A4, we present educational attainment by location and gender, but also present measures of inequality in years of schooling, along with the share of this inequality that is attributable to gender and location.

Table A1. Poverty

|                      | National poverty line |                                   |         |            |             |                                   |         |            | International poverty line |                              |                            |                              |                            |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|---------|------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
|                      | Survey year           | Population below the poverty line |         |            | Survey year | Population below the poverty line |         |            | Survey year                | Population below \$1 a day % | Poverty gap at \$1 a day % | Population below \$2 a day % | Poverty gap at \$2 a day % |
|                      |                       | Rural %                           | Urban % | National % |             | Rural %                           | Urban % | National % |                            |                              |                            |                              |                            |
| Albania              | 2002                  | 29.6                              | 19.8    | 25.4       | ..          | ..                                | ..      | ..         | 2002 <sup>a</sup>          | <2                           | <0.5                       | 11.8                         | 2.0                        |
| Algeria              | 1995                  | 30.3                              | 14.7    | 22.6       | 1998        | 16.6                              | 7.3     | 12.2       | 1995 <sup>a</sup>          | <2                           | <0.5                       | 15.1                         | 3.8                        |
| Angola               | ..                    | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..          | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         |
| Argentina            | 1995                  | ..                                | 28.4    | ..         | 1998        | ..                                | 29.9    | ..         | 2001 <sup>b</sup>          | 3.3                          | 0.5                        | 14.3                         | 4.7                        |
| Armenia              | 1998–99               | 50.8                              | 58.3    | 55.1       | 2001        | 48.7                              | 51.9    | 50.9       | 2003 <sup>a,c</sup>        | <2                           | <0.5                       | 31.1                         | 7.1                        |
| Australia            | ..                    | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..          | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         |
| Austria              | ..                    | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..          | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         |
| Azerbaijan           | 1995                  | ..                                | ..      | 68.1       | 2001        | 42.0                              | 55.0    | 49.0       | 2001 <sup>a</sup>          | 3.7                          | 0.6                        | 33.4                         | 9.1                        |
| Bangladesh           | 1995–96               | 55.2                              | 29.4    | 51.0       | 2000        | 53.0                              | 36.6    | 49.8       | 2000 <sup>a</sup>          | 36.0                         | 8.1                        | 82.8                         | 36.3                       |
| Belarus              | 2000                  | ..                                | ..      | 41.9       | ..          | ..                                | ..      | ..         | 2000 <sup>a</sup>          | <2                           | <0.5                       | <2                           | <0.5                       |
| Belgium              | ..                    | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..          | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         |
| Benin                | 1995                  | 25.2                              | 28.5    | 26.5       | 1999        | 33.0                              | 23.3    | 29.0       | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         |
| Bolivia              | 1997                  | 77.3                              | 53.8    | 63.2       | 1999        | 81.7                              | 50.6    | 62.7       | 1999 <sup>a</sup>          | 14.4                         | 5.4                        | 34.3                         | 14.9                       |
| Bosnia & Herzegovina | 2001–02               | 19.9                              | 13.8    | 19.5       | ..          | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         |
| Brazil               | 1996                  | 54.0                              | 15.4    | 23.9       | 1998        | 51.4                              | 14.7    | 22.0       | 2001 <sup>b</sup>          | 8.2                          | 2.1                        | 22.4                         | 8.8                        |
| Bulgaria             | 1997                  | ..                                | ..      | 36.0       | 2001        | ..                                | ..      | 12.8       | 2003 <sup>a,c</sup>        | <2                           | <0.5                       | 6.1                          | 1.5                        |
| Burkina Faso         | 1994                  | 51.0                              | 10.4    | 44.5       | 1998        | 51.0                              | 16.5    | 45.3       | 1998 <sup>a</sup>          | 44.9                         | 14.4                       | 81.0                         | 40.6                       |
| Burundi              | 1990                  | 36.0                              | 43.0    | 36.4       | ..          | ..                                | ..      | ..         | 1998 <sup>a</sup>          | 54.6                         | 22.7                       | 87.6                         | 48.9                       |
| Cambodia             | 1997                  | 40.1                              | 21.1    | 36.1       | 1999        | 40.1                              | 13.9    | 35.9       | 1997 <sup>a</sup>          | 34.1                         | 9.7                        | 77.7                         | 34.5                       |
| Cameroon             | 1996                  | 59.6                              | 41.4    | 53.3       | 2001        | 49.9                              | 22.1    | 40.2       | 2001 <sup>a</sup>          | 17.1                         | 4.1                        | 50.6                         | 19.3                       |
| Canada               | ..                    | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..          | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         |
| Central African Rep. | ..                    | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..          | ..                                | ..      | ..         | 1993 <sup>a</sup>          | 66.6                         | 38.1                       | 84.0                         | 58.4                       |
| Chad                 | 1995–96               | 67.0                              | 63.0    | 64.0       | ..          | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         |
| Chile                | 1996                  | ..                                | ..      | 19.9       | 1998        | ..                                | ..      | 17.0       | 2000 <sup>b</sup>          | <2                           | <0.5                       | 9.6                          | 2.5                        |
| China                | 1996                  | 7.9                               | <2      | 6.0        | 1998        | 4.6                               | <2      | 4.6        | 2001 <sup>a</sup>          | 16.6                         | 3.9                        | 46.7                         | 18.4                       |
| Hong Kong, China     | ..                    | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..          | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         |
| Colombia             | 1995                  | 79.0                              | 48.0    | 60.0       | 1999        | 79.0                              | 55.0    | 64.0       | 1999 <sup>b</sup>          | 8.2                          | 2.2                        | 22.6                         | 8.8                        |
| Congo, Dem. Rep.     | ..                    | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..          | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         |
| Congo, Rep.          | ..                    | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..          | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         |
| Costa Rica           | 1992                  | 25.5                              | 19.2    | 22.0       | ..          | ..                                | ..      | ..         | 2000 <sup>b</sup>          | 2.0                          | 0.7                        | 9.5                          | 3.0                        |
| Côte d'Ivoire        | ..                    | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..          | ..                                | ..      | ..         | 2002 <sup>a,c</sup>        | 14.8                         | 4.1                        | 48.8                         | 18.4                       |
| Croatia              | ..                    | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..          | ..                                | ..      | ..         | 2001 <sup>a</sup>          | <2                           | <0.5                       | <2                           | <0.5                       |
| Czech Rep.           | ..                    | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..          | ..                                | ..      | ..         | 1996 <sup>b</sup>          | <2                           | <0.5                       | <2                           | <0.5                       |
| Denmark              | ..                    | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..          | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         |
| Dominican Rep.       | 1992                  | 49.0                              | 19.3    | 33.9       | 1998        | 42.1                              | 20.5    | 28.6       | 1998 <sup>b</sup>          | <2                           | <0.5                       | <2                           | <0.5                       |
| Ecuador              | 1994                  | 47.0                              | 25.0    | 35.0       | ..          | ..                                | ..      | ..         | 1998 <sup>b</sup>          | 17.7                         | 7.1                        | 40.8                         | 17.7                       |
| Egypt, Arab Rep.     | 1995–96               | 23.3                              | 22.5    | 22.9       | 1999–00     | ..                                | ..      | 16.7       | 1999–2000 <sup>a</sup>     | 3.1                          | <0.5                       | 43.9                         | 11.3                       |
| El Salvador          | 1992                  | 55.7                              | 43.1    | 48.3       | ..          | ..                                | ..      | ..         | 2000 <sup>b</sup>          | 31.1                         | 14.1                       | 58.0                         | 29.7                       |
| Eritrea              | 1993–94               | ..                                | ..      | 53.0       | ..          | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         |
| Ethiopia             | 1995–96               | 47.0                              | 33.3    | 45.5       | 1999–00     | 45.0                              | 37.0    | 44.2       | 1999–2000 <sup>a</sup>     | 23.0                         | 4.8                        | 77.8                         | 29.6                       |
| Finland              | ..                    | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..          | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         |
| France               | ..                    | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..          | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         |
| Georgia              | 1997                  | 9.9                               | 12.1    | 11.1       | ..          | ..                                | ..      | ..         | 2001 <sup>a</sup>          | 2.7                          | 0.9                        | 15.7                         | 4.6                        |
| Germany              | ..                    | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..          | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         |
| Ghana                | 1992                  | ..                                | ..      | 50.0       | 1998–99     | 49.9                              | 18.6    | 39.5       | 1998–99 <sup>a</sup>       | 44.8                         | 17.3                       | 78.5                         | 40.8                       |
| Greece               | ..                    | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..          | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         |
| Guatemala            | 1989                  | 71.9                              | 33.7    | 57.9       | 2000        | 74.5                              | 27.1    | 56.2       | 2000 <sup>b</sup>          | 16.0                         | 4.6                        | 37.4                         | 16.0                       |
| Guinea               | 1994                  | ..                                | ..      | 40.0       | ..          | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         |
| Haiti                | 1987                  | ..                                | ..      | 65.0       | 1995        | 66.0                              | ..      | ..         | 2001 <sup>a,c</sup>        | 67.0                         | 40.0                       | 83.3                         | 58.5                       |
| Honduras             | 1992                  | 46.0                              | 56.0    | 50.0       | 1993        | 51.0                              | 57.0    | 53.0       | 1999 <sup>b</sup>          | 20.7                         | 7.5                        | 44.0                         | 20.2                       |
| Hungary              | 1993                  | ..                                | ..      | 14.5       | 1997        | ..                                | ..      | 17.3       | 2002 <sup>a</sup>          | <2                           | <0.5                       | <2                           | <0.5                       |
| India                | 1993–94               | 37.3                              | 32.4    | 36.0       | 1999–00     | 30.2                              | 24.7    | 28.6       | 1999–2000 <sup>a</sup>     | 35.3                         | 7.2                        | 80.6                         | 34.9                       |
| Indonesia            | 1996                  | ..                                | ..      | 15.7       | 1999        | ..                                | ..      | 27.1       | 2002 <sup>a</sup>          | 7.5                          | 0.9                        | 52.4                         | 15.7                       |
| Iran, Islamic Rep.   | ..                    | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..          | ..                                | ..      | ..         | 1998 <sup>a</sup>          | <2                           | <0.5                       | 7.3                          | 1.5                        |
| Ireland              | ..                    | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..          | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         |
| Israel               | ..                    | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..          | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         |
| Italy                | ..                    | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..          | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         |
| Jamaica              | 1995                  | 37.0                              | 18.7    | 27.5       | 2000        | 25.1                              | 12.8    | 18.7       | 2000 <sup>a</sup>          | <2                           | <0.5                       | 13.3                         | 2.7                        |
| Japan                | ..                    | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..          | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         |
| Jordan               | 1991                  | ..                                | ..      | 15.0       | 1997        | ..                                | ..      | 11.7       | 2002 <sup>a,c</sup>        | <2                           | <0.5                       | 6.5                          | 1.4                        |
| Kazakhstan           | 1996                  | 39.0                              | 30.0    | 34.6       | ..          | ..                                | ..      | ..         | 2003 <sup>a</sup>          | <2                           | <0.5                       | 24.9                         | 6.3                        |
| Kenya                | 1994                  | 47.0                              | 29.0    | 40.0       | 1997        | 53.0                              | 49.0    | 52.0       | 1997 <sup>a</sup>          | 22.8                         | 5.9                        | 58.3                         | 23.9                       |
| Korea, Rep.          | ..                    | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..          | ..                                | ..      | ..         | 1998 <sup>b</sup>          | <2                           | <0.5                       | <2                           | <0.5                       |
| Kuwait               | ..                    | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..          | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         |
| Kyrgyz Rep.          | 2000                  | 56.4                              | 43.9    | 52.0       | 2001        | 51.0                              | 41.2    | 47.6       | 2002 <sup>a</sup>          | <2                           | <0.5                       | 24.7                         | 5.8                        |
| Lao PDR              | 1993                  | 48.7                              | 33.1    | 45.0       | 1997–98     | 41.0                              | 26.9    | 38.6       | 1997–98 <sup>a</sup>       | 26.3                         | 6.3                        | 73.2                         | 29.6                       |

Table A1. Poverty—continued

|                     | National poverty line |                                   |         |            |             |                                   |         |            | International poverty line |                              |                            |                              |                            |
|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|---------|------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
|                     | Survey year           | Population below the poverty line |         |            | Survey year | Population below the poverty line |         |            | Survey year                | Population below \$1 a day % | Poverty gap at \$1 a day % | Population below \$2 a day % | Poverty gap at \$2 a day % |
|                     |                       | Rural %                           | Urban % | National % |             | Rural %                           | Urban % | National % |                            |                              |                            |                              |                            |
| Latvia              | ..                    | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..          | ..                                | ..      | ..         | 1998 <sup>a</sup>          | <2                           | <0.5                       | 11.5                         | 2.6                        |
| Lebanon             | ..                    | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..          | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         |
| Lithuania           | ..                    | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..          | ..                                | ..      | ..         | 2000 <sup>a</sup>          | <2                           | <0.5                       | 6.9                          | 1.5                        |
| Macedonia, FYR      | ..                    | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..          | ..                                | ..      | ..         | 2003 <sup>a,c</sup>        | <2                           | <0.5                       | <2                           | <0.5                       |
| Madagascar          | 1997                  | 76.0                              | 63.2    | 73.3       | 1999        | 76.7                              | 52.1    | 71.3       | 2001 <sup>a</sup>          | 61.0                         | 27.9                       | 85.1                         | 51.8                       |
| Malawi              | 1990–91               | ..                                | ..      | 54.0       | 1997–98     | 66.5                              | 54.9    | 65.3       | 1997–98 <sup>a</sup>       | 41.7                         | 14.8                       | 76.1                         | 38.3                       |
| Malaysia            | 1989                  | ..                                | ..      | 15.5       | ..          | ..                                | ..      | ..         | 1997 <sup>b</sup>          | <2                           | <0.5                       | 9.3                          | 2.0                        |
| Mali                | 1998                  | 75.9                              | 30.1    | 63.8       | ..          | ..                                | ..      | ..         | 1994 <sup>a</sup>          | 72.3                         | 37.4                       | 90.6                         | 60.5                       |
| Mauritania          | 1996                  | 65.5                              | 30.1    | 50.0       | 2000        | 61.2                              | 25.4    | 46.3       | 2000 <sup>a</sup>          | 25.9                         | 7.6                        | 63.1                         | 26.8                       |
| Mexico              | 1988                  | ..                                | ..      | 10.1       | ..          | ..                                | ..      | ..         | 2000 <sup>a</sup>          | 9.9                          | 3.7                        | 26.3                         | 10.9                       |
| Moldova             | 1997                  | 26.7                              | 19.3    | 23.3       | ..          | ..                                | ..      | ..         | 2001 <sup>a</sup>          | 21.8                         | 5.7                        | 64.1                         | 25.2                       |
| Mongolia            | 1995                  | 33.1                              | 38.5    | 36.3       | 1998        | 32.6                              | 39.4    | 35.6       | 1998 <sup>a</sup>          | 27.0                         | 8.1                        | 74.9                         | 30.6                       |
| Morocco             | 1990–91               | 18.0                              | 7.6     | 13.1       | 1998–99     | 27.2                              | 12.0    | 19.0       | 1999 <sup>a</sup>          | <2                           | <0.5                       | 14.3                         | 3.1                        |
| Mozambique          | 1996–97               | 71.3                              | 62.0    | 69.4       | ..          | ..                                | ..      | ..         | 1996 <sup>a</sup>          | 37.9                         | 12.0                       | 78.4                         | 36.8                       |
| Namibia             | ..                    | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..          | ..                                | ..      | ..         | 1993 <sup>b</sup>          | 34.9                         | 14.0                       | 55.8                         | 30.4                       |
| Nepal               | 1995–96               | 44.0                              | 23.0    | 42.0       | ..          | ..                                | ..      | ..         | 1995–96 <sup>a</sup>       | 39.1                         | 11.0                       | 80.9                         | 37.6                       |
| Netherlands         | ..                    | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..          | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         |
| New Zealand         | ..                    | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..          | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         |
| Nicaragua           | 1993                  | 76.1                              | 31.9    | 50.3       | 1998        | 68.5                              | 30.5    | 47.9       | 2001 <sup>a</sup>          | 45.1                         | 16.7                       | 79.9                         | 41.2                       |
| Niger               | 1989–93               | 66.0                              | 52.0    | 63.0       | ..          | ..                                | ..      | ..         | 1995 <sup>a</sup>          | 60.6                         | 34.0                       | 85.8                         | 54.6                       |
| Nigeria             | 1985                  | 49.5                              | 31.7    | 43.0       | 1992–93     | 36.4                              | 30.4    | 34.1       | 2003 <sup>a,c</sup>        | 70.8                         | 34.5                       | 92.4                         | 59.5                       |
| Norway              | ..                    | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..          | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         |
| Oman                | ..                    | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..          | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         |
| Pakistan            | 1993                  | 33.4                              | 17.2    | 28.6       | 1998–99     | 35.9                              | 24.2    | 32.6       | 2001 <sup>a,c</sup>        | 17.0                         | 3.1                        | 73.6                         | 26.1                       |
| Panama              | 1997                  | 64.9                              | 15.3    | 37.3       | ..          | ..                                | ..      | ..         | 2000 <sup>b</sup>          | 7.2                          | 2.3                        | 17.6                         | 7.4                        |
| Papua New Guinea    | 1996                  | 41.3                              | 16.1    | 37.5       | ..          | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         |
| Paraguay            | 1991                  | 28.5                              | 19.7    | 21.8       | ..          | ..                                | ..      | ..         | 2002 <sup>b</sup>          | 16.4                         | 7.4                        | 33.2                         | 16.2                       |
| Peru                | 1994                  | 67.0                              | 46.1    | 53.5       | 1997        | 64.7                              | 40.4    | 49.0       | 2000 <sup>b</sup>          | 18.1                         | 9.1                        | 37.7                         | 18.5                       |
| Philippines         | 1994                  | 53.1                              | 28.0    | 40.6       | 1997        | 50.7                              | 21.5    | 36.8       | 2000 <sup>a</sup>          | 15.5                         | 3.0                        | 47.5                         | 17.8                       |
| Poland              | 1993                  | ..                                | ..      | 23.8       | ..          | ..                                | ..      | ..         | 2002 <sup>a,c</sup>        | <2                           | <0.5                       | <2                           | <0.5                       |
| Portugal            | ..                    | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..          | ..                                | ..      | ..         | 1994 <sup>b</sup>          | <2                           | <0.5                       | <2                           | <0.5                       |
| Romania             | 1994                  | 27.9                              | 20.4    | 21.5       | ..          | ..                                | ..      | ..         | 2002 <sup>a</sup>          | <2                           | 0.5                        | 14.0                         | 3.4                        |
| Russian Federation  | 1994                  | ..                                | ..      | 30.9       | ..          | ..                                | ..      | ..         | 2002 <sup>a</sup>          | <2                           | <0.5                       | 7.5                          | 1.3                        |
| Rwanda              | 1993                  | ..                                | ..      | 51.2       | 1999–00     | 65.7                              | 14.3    | 60.3       | 1999–2000 <sup>a</sup>     | 51.7                         | 20.0                       | 83.7                         | 45.5                       |
| Saudi Arabia        | ..                    | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..          | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         |
| Senegal             | 1992                  | 40.4                              | 23.7    | 33.4       | ..          | ..                                | ..      | ..         | 1995 <sup>a</sup>          | 22.3                         | 5.7                        | 63.0                         | 25.2                       |
| Serbia & Montenegro | ..                    | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..          | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         |
| Sierra Leone        | 1989                  | ..                                | ..      | 82.8       | 2003–04     | 79.0                              | 56.4    | 70.2       | 1989 <sup>a</sup>          | 57.0                         | 39.5                       | 74.5                         | 51.8                       |
| Singapore           | ..                    | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..          | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         |
| Slovak Rep.         | ..                    | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..          | ..                                | ..      | ..         | 1996 <sup>b</sup>          | <2                           | <0.5                       | 2.9                          | 0.8                        |
| Slovenia            | ..                    | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..          | ..                                | ..      | ..         | 1998 <sup>a</sup>          | <2                           | <0.5                       | <2                           | <0.5                       |
| South Africa        | ..                    | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..          | ..                                | ..      | ..         | 2000 <sup>a</sup>          | 10.7                         | 1.7                        | 34.1                         | 12.6                       |
| Spain               | ..                    | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..          | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         |
| Sri Lanka           | 1990–91               | 22.0                              | 15.0    | 20.0       | 1995–96     | 27.0                              | 15.0    | 25.0       | 2002 <sup>a,c</sup>        | 5.6                          | <0.5                       | 41.6                         | 11.9                       |
| Sudan               | ..                    | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..          | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         |
| Sweden              | ..                    | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..          | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         |
| Switzerland         | ..                    | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..          | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         |
| Syrian Arab Rep.    | ..                    | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..          | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         |
| Tajikistan          | ..                    | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..          | ..                                | ..      | ..         | 2003 <sup>a</sup>          | 7.4                          | 1.3                        | 42.8                         | 13.0                       |
| Tanzania            | 1991                  | 40.8                              | 31.2    | 38.6       | 2000–01     | 38.7                              | 29.5    | 35.7       | 1991 <sup>a</sup>          | 48.5                         | 24.4                       | 72.5                         | 43.3                       |
| Thailand            | 1990                  | ..                                | ..      | 18.0       | 1992        | 15.5                              | 10.2    | 13.1       | 2000 <sup>a,c</sup>        | <2                           | <0.5                       | 32.5                         | 9.0                        |
| Togo                | 1987–89               | ..                                | ..      | 32.3       | ..          | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         |
| Tunisia             | 1990                  | 13.1                              | 3.5     | 7.4        | 1995        | 13.9                              | 3.6     | 7.6        | 2000 <sup>a</sup>          | <2                           | <0.5                       | 6.6                          | 1.3                        |
| Turkey              | ..                    | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..          | ..                                | ..      | ..         | 2002 <sup>a,c</sup>        | 4.8                          | 1.0                        | 24.7                         | 7.5                        |
| Turkmenistan        | ..                    | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..          | ..                                | ..      | ..         | 1998 <sup>a</sup>          | 12.1                         | 2.6                        | 44.0                         | 15.4                       |
| Uganda              | 1993                  | ..                                | ..      | 55.0       | 1997        | ..                                | ..      | 44.0       | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         |
| Ukraine             | 1995                  | ..                                | ..      | 31.7       | ..          | ..                                | ..      | ..         | 1999 <sup>b</sup>          | 2.9                          | 0.6                        | 45.7                         | 16.3                       |
| United Kingdom      | ..                    | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..          | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         |
| United States       | ..                    | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..          | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         |
| Uruguay             | ..                    | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..          | ..                                | ..      | ..         | 2000 <sup>b</sup>          | <2                           | <0.5                       | 3.9                          | 0.8                        |
| Uzbekistan          | 2000                  | 30.5                              | 22.5    | 27.5       | ..          | ..                                | ..      | ..         | 2000 <sup>a</sup>          | 17.3                         | 4.3                        | 71.7                         | 25.2                       |
| Venezuela, RB de    | 1989                  | ..                                | ..      | 31.3       | ..          | ..                                | ..      | ..         | 2000 <sup>b,c</sup>        | 9.9                          | 3.6                        | 32.1                         | 12.2                       |
| Vietnam             | 1998                  | 45.5                              | 9.2     | 37.4       | 2002        | 35.6                              | 6.6     | 28.9       | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         |
| West Bank & Gaza    | ..                    | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..          | ..                                | ..      | ..         | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         | ..                           | ..                         |
| Yemen, Rep.         | 1998                  | 45.0                              | 30.8    | 41.8       | ..          | ..                                | ..      | ..         | 1998 <sup>a</sup>          | 15.7                         | 4.5                        | 45.2                         | 15.0                       |
| Zambia              | 1996                  | 82.8                              | 46.0    | 69.2       | 1998        | 83.1                              | 56.0    | 72.9       | 1998 <sup>a</sup>          | 63.7                         | 32.7                       | 87.4                         | 55.4                       |
| Zimbabwe            | 1990–91               | 35.8                              | 3.4     | 25.8       | 1995–96     | 48.0                              | 7.9     | 34.9       | 1995–96 <sup>a</sup>       | 56.1                         | 24.2                       | 83.0                         | 48.2                       |

a = expenditure base; b = income base; c = preliminary data; .. denotes no data.

Table A2. Income/consumption inequality measures

|                      | Survey year | y/c* | Income/consumption inequality |        |                            | Survey year | Land inequality |
|----------------------|-------------|------|-------------------------------|--------|----------------------------|-------------|-----------------|
|                      |             |      | Gini index                    | GE (0) | 90th/10th percentile ratio |             | Gini index      |
| Albania              | 2002        | c    | 0.31                          | 0.15   | 3.95                       | 1998        | 0.84            |
| Algeria              | 1995        | c    | 0.35                          | ..     | ..                         | ..          | ..              |
| Argentina—urban      | 2001        | y    | 0.51                          | 0.49   | 13.71                      | 1988        | 0.83            |
| Armenia              | 2003        | c    | 0.26                          | 0.11   | 3.17                       | ..          | ..              |
| Australia            | 1994        | y    | 0.32                          | 0.20   | 4.88                       | ..          | ..              |
| Austria              | 1997        | y    | 0.28                          | 0.14   | 3.58                       | 1999/2000   | 0.59            |
| Azerbaijan           | 2001        | c    | 0.36                          | 0.22   | 4.62                       | ..          | ..              |
| Bangladesh           | 2000        | c    | 0.31                          | 0.16   | 3.85                       | 1996        | 0.62            |
| Belarus              | 2000        | c    | 0.30                          | ..     | ..                         | ..          | ..              |
| Belgium              | 2000        | y    | 0.26                          | 0.12   | 3.22                       | 1999/2000   | 0.56            |
| Benin                | 2003        | c    | 0.36                          | 0.22   | 4.93                       | ..          | ..              |
| Bolivia              | 2002        | y    | 0.58                          | 0.76   | 29.65                      | ..          | ..              |
| Bosnia & Herzegovina | 2001        | c    | 0.25                          | 0.10   | 3.25                       | ..          | ..              |
| Botswana             | 1993.5      | c    | 0.63                          | ..     | ..                         | ..          | ..              |
| Brazil               | 2001        | y    | 0.59                          | 0.65   | 16.25                      | 1996        | 0.85            |
| Bulgaria             | 2003        | c    | 0.28                          | 0.12   | 3.56                       | ..          | ..              |
| Burkina Faso         | 2003        | c    | 0.38                          | 0.23   | 4.91                       | 1993        | 0.42            |
| Burundi              | 1998        | c    | 0.42                          | 0.31   | 6.49                       | ..          | ..              |
| Cambodia             | 1997        | c    | 0.40                          | 0.28   | 4.80                       | ..          | ..              |
| Cameroon             | 2001        | c    | 0.45                          | ..     | ..                         | ..          | ..              |
| Canada               | 2000        | y    | 0.33                          | 0.18   | 4.52                       | 1991        | 0.64            |
| Central African Rep. | 1993        | c    | 0.61                          | ..     | ..                         | ..          | ..              |
| Chile                | 2000        | y    | 0.51                          | 0.47   | 10.72                      | ..          | ..              |
| China                | 2001        | c    | 0.45                          | ..     | ..                         | ..          | ..              |
| Colombia             | 1999        | y    | 0.54                          | 0.57   | 15.00                      | 2001        | 0.8             |
| Costa Rica           | 2000        | y    | 0.46                          | 0.39   | 9.65                       | ..          | ..              |
| Côte d'Ivoire        | 2002        | c    | 0.45                          | 0.33   | 6.75                       | ..          | ..              |
| Croatia              | 2001        | c    | 0.29                          | 0.17   | ..                         | ..          | ..              |
| Czech Rep.           | 1996        | y    | 0.25                          | 0.12   | ..                         | 2000        | 0.92            |
| Denmark              | 1997        | y    | 0.27                          | 0.14   | ..                         | 1999/2000   | 0.51            |
| Dominican Rep.       | 1997        | y    | 0.47                          | 0.40   | 9.17                       | ..          | ..              |
| East Timor           | 2001        | c    | 0.37                          | 0.22   | 5.42                       | ..          | ..              |
| Ecuador              | 1998        | y    | 0.54                          | 0.61   | 16.09                      | ..          | ..              |
| Egypt, Arab Rep.     | 2000        | c    | 0.34                          | 0.20   | ..                         | 1990        | 0.65            |
| El Salvador          | 2002        | y    | 0.50                          | 0.52   | 15.88                      | ..          | ..              |
| Estonia              | 1998        | c    | 0.32                          | 0.17   | 4.73                       | 2001        | 0.79            |
| Ethiopia             | 2000        | c    | 0.30                          | 0.15   | 3.34                       | 2001        | 0.47            |
| Finland              | 2000        | y    | 0.25                          | 0.10   | 3.12                       | 1999/2000   | 0.27            |
| France               | 1994        | y    | 0.31                          | 0.15   | ..                         | 1999/2000   | 0.58            |
| Gambia, The          | 1998        | c    | 0.48                          | 0.44   | ..                         | ..          | ..              |
| Georgia              | 2002        | c    | 0.38                          | 0.25   | 6.11                       | ..          | ..              |
| Germany              | 2000        | y    | 0.28                          | 0.12   | 3.58                       | 1999/2000   | 0.63            |
| Ghana                | 1999        | c    | 0.41                          | 0.28   | 7.30                       | ..          | ..              |
| Greece               | 1998        | c    | 0.36                          | 0.22   | ..                         | 1999/2000   | 0.58            |
| Guatemala            | 2000        | y    | 0.58                          | 0.66   | 16.81                      | ..          | ..              |
| Guinea               | 2003        | c    | 0.39                          | 0.24   | 5.09                       | ..          | ..              |
| Guinea-Bissau        | 1993        | c    | 0.40                          | ..     | ..                         | 1988        | 0.62            |
| Guyana               | 1998        | y    | 0.45                          | ..     | ..                         | ..          | ..              |
| Haiti                | 2001        | y    | 0.68                          | 0.98   | 45.43                      | ..          | ..              |
| Honduras             | 1999        | y    | 0.52                          | 0.51   | 11.72                      | 1993        | 0.66            |
| Hungary              | 2002        | c    | 0.24                          | 0.09   | 2.96                       | ..          | ..              |
| India                | 1999/2000   | c    | 0.33                          | ..     | ..                         | ..          | ..              |
| Indonesia            | 2000        | c    | 0.34                          | ..     | ..                         | 1993        | 0.46            |
| Iran                 | 1998        | c    | 0.43                          | 0.33   | ..                         | ..          | ..              |
| Ireland              | 2000        | y    | 0.31                          | 0.16   | 4.27                       | 1999/2000   | 0.44            |
| Israel               | 2001        | c    | 0.35                          | 0.20   | 4.90                       | ..          | ..              |
| Italy                | 2000        | c    | 0.31                          | 0.16   | 4.26                       | 1999/2000   | 0.73            |
| Jamaica              | 2001        | c    | 0.42                          | 0.28   | 5.90                       | ..          | ..              |
| Japan                | 1993        | y    | 0.25                          | 0.10   | ..                         | 1995        | 0.59            |
| Jordan               | 2002        | c    | 0.39                          | 0.25   | 5.46                       | 1997        | 0.78            |
| Kazakhstan           | 2003        | c    | 0.30                          | 0.14   | 3.88                       | ..          | ..              |
| Kenya                | 1997        | c    | 0.44                          | 0.32   | 6.56                       | ..          | ..              |
| Korea, Rep.          | 1998        | y    | 0.32                          | 0.15   | ..                         | 1990        | 0.34            |
| Kyrgyzstan           | 2002        | c    | 0.29                          | 0.13   | 3.63                       | ..          | ..              |
| Lao PDR              | 1997/1998   | c    | 0.35                          | 0.20   | 4.10                       | 1999        | 0.39            |

Table A2. Income/consumption inequality measures—continued

|                     | Survey year | y/c* | Income/consumption inequality |        |                            | Survey year | Land inequality |
|---------------------|-------------|------|-------------------------------|--------|----------------------------|-------------|-----------------|
|                     |             |      | Gini index                    | GE (0) | 90th/10th percentile ratio |             | Gini index      |
| Latvia              | 1998        | c    | 0.34                          | 0.19   | ..                         | 2001        | 0.58            |
| Lesotho             | 1995        | c    | 0.63                          | ..     | ..                         | 1989/1990   | 0.49            |
| Lithuania           | 2000        | c    | 0.29                          | 0.14   | 3.94                       | ..          | ..              |
| Luxembourg          | 2000        | y    | 0.29                          | 0.13   | 3.92                       | 1999/2000   | 0.48            |
| Macedonia, FDR      | 2003        | c    | 0.36                          | 0.21   | 5.60                       | ..          | ..              |
| Madagascar          | 2001        | c    | 0.46                          | 0.36   | 8.05                       | ..          | ..              |
| Malawi              | 1997/1998   | c    | 0.50                          | 0.44   | ..                         | 1993        | 0.52            |
| Malaysia            | 1997        | y    | 0.49                          | 0.43   | ..                         | ..          | ..              |
| Mali                | 2001        | c    | 0.39                          | 0.25   | 5.81                       | ..          | ..              |
| Mauritania          | 2000        | c    | 0.38                          | 0.24   | 5.92                       | ..          | ..              |
| Mexico              | 2002        | y    | 0.49                          | 0.47   | 11.87                      | ..          | ..              |
| Moldova             | 2001        | c    | 0.36                          | ..     | ..                         | ..          | ..              |
| Mongolia            | 1998        | c    | 0.30                          | 0.16   | ..                         | ..          | ..              |
| Morocco             | 1998        | c    | 0.38                          | 0.23   | 5.33                       | 1996        | 0.62            |
| Mozambique          | 1996/1997   | c    | 39.60                         | 0.27   | ..                         | ..          | ..              |
| Namibia             | 1993        | c    | 70.70                         | ..     | ..                         | 1997        | 0.36            |
| Nepal               | 1996        | c    | 0.36                          | 0.21   | 4.54                       | 1992        | 0.45            |
| Netherlands         | 1999        | y    | 0.29                          | 0.16   | 3.87                       | 1999/2000   | 0.57            |
| New Zealand         | 1997        | y    | 0.37                          | 0.23   | ..                         | ..          | ..              |
| Nicaragua           | 2001        | c    | 0.40                          | 0.27   | 6.52                       | 2001        | 0.72            |
| Niger               | 1995        | c    | 0.51                          | ..     | ..                         | ..          | ..              |
| Nigeria             | 2003        | c    | 0.41                          | 0.29   | 7.26                       | ..          | ..              |
| Norway              | 2000        | y    | 0.27                          | 0.14   | 2.95                       | 1999        | 0.18            |
| Pakistan            | 2001        | c    | 0.27                          | 0.12   | 3.09                       | 1990        | 0.57            |
| Panama              | 2000        | c    | 0.55                          | 0.60   | 18.65                      | 2001        | 0.52            |
| Paraguay            | 2001        | y    | 0.55                          | 0.61   | 18.26                      | 1991        | 0.93            |
| Peru                | 2000        | c    | 0.48                          | 0.51   | 14.60                      | 1994        | 0.86            |
| Philippines         | 2000        | c    | 0.46                          | ..     | ..                         | 1991        | 0.55            |
| Poland              | 2002        | c    | 0.31                          | 0.15   | 4.03                       | 2002        | 0.69            |
| Portugal            | 1997        | y    | 0.39                          | 0.27   | ..                         | 1999/2000   | 0.74            |
| Romania             | 2002        | c    | 0.28                          | 0.12   | 3.63                       | ..          | ..              |
| Russian Federation  | 2002        | c    | 0.32                          | 0.17   | 4.67                       | ..          | ..              |
| Senegal             | 1995        | c    | 0.40                          | 0.26   | 5.18                       | 1998        | 0.5             |
| Serbia & Montenegro | 2003        | c    | 0.28                          | 0.12   | 3.60                       | ..          | ..              |
| Singapore           | 1998        | y    | 0.43                          | 0.33   | ..                         | ..          | ..              |
| Slovak Rep.         | 1996        | y    | 0.26                          | 0.12   | ..                         | ..          | ..              |
| Slovenia            | 1998        | c    | 0.28                          | 0.13   | ..                         | 1991        | 0.62            |
| South Africa        | 2000        | c    | 0.58                          | 0.61   | 16.91                      | ..          | ..              |
| Spain               | 2000        | y    | 0.35                          | 0.21   | 4.74                       | 1999/2000   | 0.77            |
| Sri Lanka           | 2002        | c    | 0.38                          | 0.23   | 4.98                       | ..          | ..              |
| St. Lucia           | 1995        | c    | 0.44                          | 0.37   | 9.38                       | ..          | ..              |
| Sweden              | 2000        | y    | 0.25                          | 0.11   | 3.18                       | 1999/2000   | 0.32            |
| Switzerland         | 1992        | y    | 0.31                          | 0.17   | ..                         | 1990        | 0.5             |
| Taiwan, China       | 2000        | c    | 0.24                          | 0.09   | 2.86                       | ..          | ..              |
| Tajikistan          | 2003        | c    | 0.32                          | 0.16   | 4.08                       | ..          | ..              |
| Tanzania            | 2001        | c    | 0.35                          | 0.20   | 4.89                       | ..          | ..              |
| Thailand            | 2002        | c    | 0.40                          | 0.25   | 5.56                       | 1993        | 0.47            |
| Trinidad & Tobago   | 1992        | c    | 0.39                          | 0.26   | 6.24                       | ..          | ..              |
| Tunisia             | 2000        | c    | 0.40                          | 0.28   | ..                         | 1993        | 0.7             |
| Turkey              | 2002        | c    | 0.37                          | 0.23   | 5.73                       | 1991        | 0.61            |
| Turkmenistan        | 1998        | c    | 0.41                          | 0.28   | ..                         | ..          | ..              |
| Uganda              | ..          | ..   | ..                            | ..     | ..                         | 1991        | 0.59            |
| Ukraine             | 1999        | y    | 0.29                          | ..     | ..                         | ..          | ..              |
| United Kingdom      | 1999        | y    | 0.34                          | 0.20   | 5.00                       | 1999/2000   | 0.66            |
| United States       | 2000        | y    | 0.38                          | 0.26   | 6.30                       | 1997        | 0.76            |
| Uruguay—urban       | 2000        | y    | 0.43                          | 0.32   | 7.73                       | 2000        | 0.79            |
| Uzbekistan          | 2000        | c    | 0.27                          | 0.12   | ..                         | ..          | ..              |
| Venezuela, RB de    | 2000        | y    | 0.42                          | 0.33   | 7.94                       | 1996/1997   | 0.88            |
| Vietnam             | 2002        | c    | 0.35                          | 0.20   | 4.73                       | 1994        | 0.53            |
| Yemen, Rep.         | 1998        | c    | 0.33                          | 0.19   | 4.56                       | ..          | ..              |
| Zambia              | 1998        | c    | 0.53                          | 0.51   | ..                         | ..          | ..              |
| Zimbabwe            | 1995        | c    | 0.57                          | ..     | ..                         | ..          | ..              |

Note: \* c in this column indicates that the inequality measures refer to a distribution of consumption expenditures; y indicates that the inequality measures refer to a distribution of incomes; .. denotes no data.

Table A3. Health

|                      |           | Infant mortality rate (deaths under age 12 months per 1,000 live births) |         |           |        |                    |        |        |        |         |             |       |                             |         |                     |
|----------------------|-----------|--|---------|-----------|--------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------------|-------|-----------------------------|---------|---------------------|
|                      |           | Survey year  | Overall | By gender |        | By asset quintiles |        |        |        |         | By location |       | By mother's education level |         |                     |
|                      |           |  |         | Male      | Female | Lowest             | Second | Middle | Fourth | Highest | Urban       | Rural | No education                | Primary | Secondary or higher |
| Armenia              | 2000      | 44.1   | 46.1    | 41.9      | 52.3   | 50.0               | 36.8   | 49.6   | 27.3   | 35.9    | 52.7        | ..    | ..                          | 44.3    |                     |
| Bangladesh           | 1993      | 100.5  | 107.3   | 93.4      | ..     | ..                 | ..     | ..     | ..     | 80.9    | 102.6       | 113.3 | 89.0                        | 57.5    |                     |
| Bangladesh           | 1996/1997 | 89.6   | 94.9    | 84.3      | 96.5   | 98.8               | 96.7   | 88.8   | 56.6   | 73.0    | 91.2        | 98.1  | 82.3                        | 64.8    |                     |
| Bangladesh           | 1999/2000 | 79.7   | 82.3    | 76.9      | 92.9   | 93.6               | 78.1   | 62.8   | 57.9   | 74.2    | 80.7        | 91.9  | 74.5                        | 54.7    |                     |
| Benin                | 1996      | 103.5  | 109.3   | 97.6      | 119.4  | 111.1              | 105.8  | 103.8  | 63.3   | 84.4    | 112.3       | 108.4 | 94.0                        | 49.9    |                     |
| Benin                | 2001      | 94.8   | 97.6    | 92.0      | 111.5  | 108.2              | 106.3  | 78.1   | 50.0   | 72.9    | 104.5       | 100.2 | 87.5                        | 53.1    |                     |
| Bolivia              | 1989      | 90.6   | 98.9    | 82.0      | ..     | ..                 | ..     | ..     | ..     | 73.9    | 106.6       | 116.1 | 98.7                        | 50.2    |                     |
| Bolivia              | 1994      | 86.6   | 90.8    | 82.3      | ..     | ..                 | ..     | ..     | ..     | 68.8    | 105.8       | 122.2 | 99.5                        | 48.2    |                     |
| Bolivia              | 1998      | 73.5   | 77.6    | 69.2      | 106.5  | 85.0               | 75.5   | 38.6   | 25.5   | 53.0    | 99.9        | 112.5 | 86.6                        | 41.3    |                     |
| Brazil               | 1986      | 84.0   | 97.3    | 70.1      | ..     | ..                 | ..     | ..     | ..     | 72.9    | 106.0       | 113.2 | 89.1                        | 23.1    |                     |
| Brazil               | 1996      | 48.1   | 51.6    | 44.4      | 83.2   | 46.7               | 32.9   | 24.7   | 28.6   | 42.4    | 65.3        | 93.2  | 58.1                        | 32.0    |                     |
| Botswana             | 1988      | 38.6   | 46.4    | 31.0      | ..     | ..                 | ..     | ..     | ..     | 38.5    | 38.7        | 43.7  | 35.6                        | 37.3    |                     |
| Burkina Faso         | 1992/1993 | 107.6  | 114.5   | 100.3     | ..     | ..                 | ..     | ..     | ..     | 76.4    | 113.0       | 111.3 | 84.0                        | 52.8    |                     |
| Burundi              | 1987      | 85.8   | 97.1    | 74.2      | ..     | ..                 | ..     | ..     | ..     | 84.5    | 85.9        | 87.8  | 82.2                        | 33.4    |                     |
| Cambodia             | 2000      | 92.7   | 102.8   | 82.2      | 109.7  | 108.2              | 88.2   | 88.7   | 50.3   | 72.3    | 95.7        | 102.5 | 93.6                        | 59.7    |                     |
| Cameroon             | 1991      | 80.3   | 86.4    | 74.3      | 103.9  | 101.0              | 78.8   | 65.1   | 51.2   | 71.7    | 85.8        | 112.7 | 51.6                        | 50.6    |                     |
| Cameroon             | 1998      | 79.8   | 85.1    | 74.6      | 108.4  | 86.3               | 72.6   | 58.7   | 55.8   | 61.0    | 86.9        | 103.9 | 74.1                        | 49.9    |                     |
| Central African Rep. | 1994/1995 | 101.8  | 109.2   | 94.1      | 132.3  | 116.8              | 99.2   | 97.6   | 53.7   | 79.9    | 116.3       | 114.2 | 100.2                       | 52.0    |                     |
| Chad                 | 1996/1997 | 109.8  | 119.6   | 100.0     | 79.8   | 136.7              | 120.2  | 115.0  | 89.3   | 99.3    | 112.8       | 112.7 | 101.6                       | 74.9    |                     |
| Colombia             | 1986      | 38.7   | 40.8    | 36.4      | ..     | ..                 | ..     | ..     | ..     | 37.5    | 40.7        | 49.3  | 42.0                        | 28.6    |                     |
| Colombia             | 1990      | 27.0   | 27.6    | 26.4      | ..     | ..                 | ..     | ..     | ..     | 28.9    | 23.4        | 60.5  | 27.3                        | 20.4    |                     |
| Colombia             | 1995      | 30.8   | 34.9    | 26.5      | 40.8   | 31.4               | 27.0   | 31.5   | 16.2   | 28.3    | 35.2        | 26.9  | 36.5                        | 25.6    |                     |
| Colombia             | 2000      | 24.4   | 28.5    | 20.1      | 32.0   | 31.6               | 22.0   | 11.9   | 17.6   | 21.3    | 31.1        | 42.3  | 28.2                        | 19.6    |                     |
| Comoros              | 1996      | 83.7   | 92.5    | 74.8      | 87.2   | 108.5              | 83.7   | 62.6   | 64.6   | 63.8    | 90.0        | 87.4  | 78.5                        | 67.1    |                     |
| Côte d'Ivoire        | 1994      | 91.3   | 99.1    | 83.2      | 117.2  | 97.3               | 88.9   | 78.8   | 63.3   | 74.7    | 99.7        | 98.8  | 78.1                        | 61.0    |                     |
| Côte d'Ivoire        | 1998      | 111.5  | 130.3   | 92.5      | ..     | ..                 | ..     | ..     | ..     | 84.7    | 123.9       | 123.5 | 94.7                        | 61.8    |                     |
| Dominican Rep.       | 1986      | 70.1   | 79.0    | 61.0      | ..     | ..                 | ..     | ..     | ..     | 71.9    | 67.9        | 96.1  | 73.7                        | 47.5    |                     |
| Dominican Rep.       | 1991      | 44.4   | 53.3    | 34.9      | ..     | ..                 | ..     | ..     | ..     | 37.2    | 54.4        | 46.8  | 54.1                        | 25.9    |                     |
| Dominican Rep.       | 1996      | 48.6   | 51.0    | 46.1      | 66.7   | 54.5               | 52.3   | 33.5   | 23.4   | 45.8    | 52.6        | 84.7  | 53.8                        | 29.3    |                     |
| Dominican Rep.       | 1999      | 36.8   | 38.8    | 34.9      | ..     | ..                 | ..     | ..     | ..     | 35.3    | 39.1        | 34.7  | 50.6                        | 17.9    |                     |
| Ecuador              | 1987      | 65.2   | 70.4    | 59.7      | ..     | ..                 | ..     | ..     | ..     | 51.6    | 77.7        | 104.5 | 68.7                        | 39.4    |                     |
| Egypt, Arab Rep.     | 1988      | 93.1   | 93.7    | 92.4      | ..     | ..                 | ..     | ..     | ..     | 64.2    | 113.8       | 112.3 | 82.8                        | 37.8    |                     |
| Egypt, Arab Rep.     | 1992      | 79.9   | 84.4    | 75.3      | ..     | ..                 | ..     | ..     | ..     | 54.4    | 96.2        | 97.8  | 73.0                        | 42.4    |                     |
| Egypt, Arab Rep.     | 1995      | 72.9   | 72.5    | 73.3      | 109.7  | 88.7               | 64.6   | 50.6   | 31.8   | 51.1    | 86.8        | 93.4  | 70.0                        | 37.5    |                     |
| Egypt, Arab Rep.     | 2000      | 54.7   | 55.0    | 54.5      | 75.6   | 63.9               | 53.9   | 43.9   | 29.6   | 43.1    | 61.8        | 68.3  | 58.8                        | 35.9    |                     |
| El Salvador          | 1985      | 70.9   | 81.1    | 59.7      | ..     | ..                 | ..     | ..     | ..     | 57.6    | 82.4        | 99.7  | 64.2                        | 24.9    |                     |
| Eritrea              | 1995      | 75.6   | 81.9    | 69.0      | 74.0   | 66.2               | 87.0   | 85.8   | 67.5   | 79.8    | 74.4        | 76.0  | 77.0                        | 67.2    |                     |
| Ethiopia             | 2000      | 112.9  | 124.4   | 100.6     | 92.8   | 114.9              | 141.5  | 118.1  | 95.1   | 96.5    | 114.7       | 119.1 | 85.0                        | 63.5    |                     |
| Gabon                | 2000      | 61.1   | 73.6    | 48.9      | 57.0   | 68.1               | 66.6   | 72.7   | 35.9   | 60.7    | 62.2        | 65.5  | 58.7                        | 62.5    |                     |
| Ghana                | 1988      | 80.9   | 88.9    | 72.5      | ..     | ..                 | ..     | ..     | ..     | 66.0    | 86.6        | 87.2  | 74.5                        | 80.2    |                     |
| Ghana                | 1993      | 74.7   | 79.2    | 70.1      | 77.5   | 94.6               | 82.8   | 64.2   | 45.8   | 54.9    | 82.2        | 87.1  | 66.7                        | 44.9    |                     |
| Ghana                | 1998      | 61.2   | 64.4    | 57.9      | 72.7   | 58.0               | 82.1   | 52.5   | 26.0   | 42.6    | 67.5        | 66.1  | 70.3                        | 51.3    |                     |
| Guatemala            | 1987      | 79.2   | 89.5    | 68.5      | ..     | ..                 | ..     | ..     | ..     | 66.6    | 84.2        | 82.9  | 80.1                        | 41.8    |                     |
| Guatemala            | 1995      | 57.2   | 62.7    | 51.5      | 56.9   | 79.7               | 55.7   | 46.7   | 35.0   | 45.4    | 62.9        | 69.8  | 53.6                        | 26.1    |                     |
| Guatemala            | 1998/1999 | 49.1   | 50.0    | 48.1      | 58.0   | 50.8               | 52.1   | 39.6   | 39.2   | 49.0    | 49.1        | 55.7  | 46.5                        | 41.1    |                     |
| Guinea               | 1999      | 106.6  | 112.3   | 100.6     | 118.9  | 127.9              | 113.5  | 91.4   | 70.2   | 79.2    | 115.8       | 112.0 | 78.4                        | 60.6    |                     |
| Haiti                | 1994      | 87.1   | 97.7    | 76.2      | 93.7   | 93.6               | 85.6   | 81.7   | 74.3   | 83.2    | 88.9        | 95.2  | 78.4                        | 75.6    |                     |
| Haiti                | 2000      | 89.4   | 96.5    | 82.6      | 99.5   | 70.0               | 93.4   | 88.4   | 97.2   | 87.0    | 90.5        | 90.9  | 97.5                        | 55.9    |                     |
| India                | 1992/1993 | 86.3   | 88.6    | 83.9      | 109.2  | 106.3              | 89.7   | 65.6   | 44.0   | 59.4    | 94.3        | 100.6 | 68.2                        | 46.3    |                     |
| India                | 1998/1999 | 73.0   | 74.8    | 71.1      | 96.5   | 80.7               | 76.3   | 55.3   | 38.1   | 49.2    | 79.7        | 87.0  | 66.9                        | 42.2    |                     |
| Indonesia            | 1987      | ..   | 84.1    | 63.8      | ..     | ..                 | ..     | ..     | ..     | 49.9    | 83.3        | 100.9 | 75.0                        | 36.2    |                     |
| Indonesia            | 1991      | ..   | 79.9    | 67.9      | ..     | ..                 | ..     | ..     | ..     | 57.2    | 81.0        | 89.0  | 81.1                        | 34.6    |                     |
| Indonesia            | 1994      | ..   | 73.5    | 58.8      | ..     | ..                 | ..     | ..     | ..     | 43.1    | 75.2        | 90.5  | 70.4                        | 39.5    |                     |
| Indonesia            | 1997      | 52.2   | 59.1    | 44.9      | 78.1   | 57.3               | 51.4   | 39.4   | 23.3   | 35.7    | 58.0        | 77.5  | 58.8                        | 28.0    |                     |
| Jordan               | 1990      | ..   | 36.4    | 37.3      | ..     | ..                 | ..     | ..     | ..     | 35.8    | 39.2        | 38.7  | 41.1                        | 33.8    |                     |
| Jordan               | 1997      | 29.0   | 34.3    | 23.4      | 35.4   | 28.8               | 30.1   | 25.9   | 23.4   | 26.7    | 39.1        | 54.2  | 31.9                        | 25.5    |                     |
| Kazakhstan           | 1995      | 40.7   | 46.7    | 34.6      | 39.2   | 43.1               | 36.6   | 48.9   | 35.1   | 39.2    | 42.1        | ..    | ..                          | 40.9    |                     |
| Kazakhstan           | 1999      | 54.9   | 62.0    | 47.3      | 67.6   | 65.3               | 65.8   | 27.3   | 42.3   | 43.7    | 63.8        | ..    | ..                          | 55.2    |                     |
| Kenya                | 1989      | ..   | 63.4    | 54.3      | ..     | ..                 | ..     | ..     | ..     | 56.7    | 59.2        | 72.1  | 55.4                        | 42.3    |                     |
| Kenya                | 1993      | ..   | 66.6    | 58.6      | ..     | ..                 | ..     | ..     | ..     | 45.5    | 64.9        | 66.3  | 70.6                        | 34.8    |                     |
| Kenya                | 1998      | 70.7   | 74.5    | 66.8      | 95.8   | 82.9               | 58.5   | 61.0   | 40.2   | 55.4    | 73.8        | 82.2  | 79.7                        | 40.0    |                     |
| Kyrgyz Rep.          | 1997      | 66.2   | 71.9    | 60.2      | 83.3   | 73.3               | 67.5   | 49.6   | 45.8   | 54.3    | 70.4        | ..    | 255.6                       | 66.0    |                     |
| Liberia              | 1986      | ..   | 168.9   | 135.4     | ..     | ..                 | ..     | ..     | ..     | 140.4   | 160.7       | 162.7 | 146.3                       | 112.5   |                     |
| Madagascar           | 1992      | ..   | 103.2   | 101.8     | ..     | ..                 | ..     | ..     | ..     | 74.7    | 106.8       | 137.9 | 97.6                        | 72.9    |                     |
| Madagascar           | 1997      | 99.3   | 108.7   | 89.5      | 119.1  | 118.3              | 103.2  | 76.2   | 57.5   | 77.9    | 105.0       | 124.2 | 102.0                       | 63.5    |                     |



Table A3. Health—continued

|                   |           | Infant mortality rate (deaths under age 12 months per 1,000 live births) |        |                    |        |        |        |         |             |       |                             |         |                     |      |
|-------------------|-----------|--|--------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------------|-------|-----------------------------|---------|---------------------|------|
| Survey year       | Overall   | By gender  |        | By asset quintiles |        |        |        |         | By location |       | By mother's education level |         |                     |      |
|                   |           | Male   | Female | Lowest             | Second | Middle | Fourth | Highest | Urban       | Rural | No education                | Primary | Secondary or higher |      |
| Malawi            | 1992      | 136.1  | 141.7  | 130.4              | 141.2  | 133.7  | 154.1  | 139.2   | 106.1       | 118.1 | 138.4                       | 143.4   | 129.6               | 96.3 |
| Malawi            | 2000      | 112.5  | 117.1  | 107.9              | 131.5  | 110.7  | 117.4  | 109.1   | 86.4        | 82.5  | 116.7                       | 116.6   | 114.3               | 65.4 |
| Mali              | 1987      | ..   | 136.6  | 125.5              | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..      | ..          | 89.8  | 144.1                       | 139.1   | 74.6                | 74.1 |
| Mali              | 1995      | 133.5  | 140.5  | 126.5              | 151.4  | 146.9  | 138.9  | 129.0   | 93.2        | 98.7  | 145.0                       | 139.6   | 112.7               | 59.6 |
| Mali              | 2001      | 126.2  | 136.4  | 115.6              | 137.2  | 125.2  | 140.6  | 128.7   | 89.9        | 105.9 | 131.9                       | 130.0   | 122.4               | 51.7 |
| Mauritania        | 2000/2001 | 66.8   | ..     | ..                 | 60.8   | 59.4   | 78.0   | 72.8    | 62.3        | ..    | ..                          | ..      | ..                  | ..   |
| Mexico            | 1987      | ..   | 60.4   | 52.4               | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..      | ..          | 41.6  | 79.2                        | 27.6    | ..                  | 83.9 |
| Morocco           | 1987      | ..   | 82.8   | 80.6               | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..      | ..          | 64.1  | 90.9                        | 85.6    | 52.8                | 62.5 |
| Morocco           | 1992      | 63.1   | 68.6   | 57.4               | 79.7   | 67.7   | 62.4   | 58.5    | 35.1        | 51.9  | 69.3                        | 67.7    | 53.2                | 20.9 |
| Mozambique        | 1997      | 147.4  | 153.0  | 141.9              | 187.7  | 136.2  | 144.3  | 134.2   | 94.7        | 100.8 | 159.7                       | 155.6   | 143.9               | 72.5 |
| Namibia           | 1992      | 61.5   | 66.6   | 56.5               | 63.6   | 63.0   | 48.4   | 72.2    | 57.3        | 63.1  | 60.7                        | 57.9    | 65.5                | 57.0 |
| Nepal             | 1996      | 93.0   | 101.9  | 83.7               | 96.3   | 107.2  | 103.6  | 84.7    | 63.9        | 61.1  | 95.3                        | 97.5    | 80.0                | 53.4 |
| Nepal             | 2001      | 77.2   | 79.2   | 75.2               | 85.5   | 87.7   | 76.6   | 72.8    | 53.2        | 50.1  | 79.3                        | 84.6    | 61.0                | 39.1 |
| Nicaragua         | 1997/1998 | 45.2   | 50.2   | 40.2               | 50.7   | 53.7   | 45.7   | 40.2    | 25.8        | 40.0  | 51.1                        | 62.1    | 45.3                | 31.0 |
| Niger             | 1990      | ..   | 135.8  | 133.0              | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..      | ..          | 89.0  | 142.6                       | 137.0   | 114.9               | 48.8 |
| Niger             | 1998      | 135.8  | 140.9  | 130.5              | 131.1  | 152.3  | 157.2  | 142.0   | 85.8        | 79.9  | 146.7                       | 140.9   | 99.6                | 70.1 |
| Nigeria           | 1990      | 91.6   | 93.9   | 89.3               | 102.2  | 102.3  | 93.1   | 85.8    | 68.6        | 75.6  | 95.9                        | 96.1    | 87.2                | 69.9 |
| Nigeria           | 1999      | ..   | 73.3   | 68.0               | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..      | ..          | 59.3  | 74.9                        | 76.9    | 70.8                | 55.7 |
| Pakistan          | 1990      | 94.0   | 102.1  | 85.5               | 88.7   | 108.7  | 109.3  | 95.7    | 62.5        | 74.6  | 102.2                       | 98.6    | 90.4                | 59.5 |
| Paraguay          | 1990      | 35.9   | 39.0   | 32.6               | 42.9   | 36.5   | 46.1   | 33.5    | 15.7        | 32.6  | 38.7                        | 52.2    | 39.1                | 22.9 |
| Peru              | 1986      | ..   | 83.2   | 74.8               | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..      | ..          | 55.8  | 106.1                       | 118.8   | 88.3                | 41.5 |
| Peru              | 1992      | ..   | 68.1   | 59.2               | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..      | ..          | 47.5  | 89.9                        | 100.0   | 83.2                | 33.9 |
| Peru              | 1996      | 49.9   | 56.1   | 43.5               | 78.3   | 53.6   | 34.4   | 36.0    | 19.5        | 34.9  | 71.0                        | 78.9    | 61.7                | 30.6 |
| Peru              | 2000      | 43.2   | 46.0   | 40.2               | 63.5   | 53.9   | 32.6   | 26.5    | 13.9        | 28.4  | 60.3                        | 73.4    | 53.5                | 27.4 |
| Philippines       | 1993      | ..   | 43.5   | 32.9               | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..      | ..          | 31.9  | 44.3                        | 76.7    | 46.6                | 28.9 |
| Philippines       | 1998      | 36.0   | 39.4   | 32.3               | 48.8   | 39.2   | 33.7   | 24.9    | 20.9        | 30.9  | 40.2                        | 78.5    | 45.1                | 28.3 |
| Rwanda            | 1992      | 90.2   | 98.4   | 82.1               | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..      | ..          | 87.5  | 90.4                        | 97.3    | 84.9                | 65.3 |
| Rwanda            | 2000      | 117.4  | 123.2  | 111.6              | 138.7  | 120.2  | 123.4  | 118.9   | 87.9        | 77.9  | 123.5                       | 134.8   | 113.9               | 59.5 |
| Senegal           | 1986      | 90.9   | 98.6   | 82.9               | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..      | ..          | 70.1  | 101.9                       | 96.2    | 67.2                | 51.4 |
| Senegal           | 1992/1993 | 76.1   | 83.6   | 68.7               | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..      | ..          | 54.5  | 86.8                        | 81.2    | 58.5                | 32.1 |
| Senegal           | 1997      | 69.4   | 73.6   | 65.0               | 84.5   | 81.6   | 69.6   | 58.8    | 44.9        | 50.2  | 79.1                        | 76.1    | 52.1                | 28.7 |
| South Africa      | 1998      | 42.2   | 49.0   | 35.3               | 61.6   | 51.6   | 35.8   | 34.0    | 17.0        | 32.6  | 52.2                        | 58.8    | 47.6                | 36.1 |
| Sri Lanka         | 1987      | ..   | 39.6   | 24.9               | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..      | ..          | 34.4  | 32.2                        | 52.2    | 34.0                | 27.9 |
| Sudan             | 1990      | 77.1   | 83.7   | 70.3               | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..      | ..          | 74.0  | 78.6                        | 82.4    | 70.1                | 62.5 |
| Tanzania          | 1992      | 99.4   | 103.6  | 95.1               | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..      | ..          | 108.3 | 97.1                        | 103.1   | 97.9                | 71.8 |
| Tanzania          | 1996      | 94.1   | 100.8  | 87.1               | 87.3   | 118.0  | 95.6   | 102.1   | 64.8        | 81.7  | 96.8                        | 105.9   | 89.3                | 63.9 |
| Tanzania          | 1999      | 107.8  | ..     | ..                 | 114.8  | 107.5  | 115.4  | 106.8   | 91.9        | ..    | ..                          | ..      | ..                  | ..   |
| Thailand          | 1987      | 38.5   | 45.6   | 30.9               | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..      | ..          | 25.9  | 40.8                        | 55.5    | 38.7                | 18.5 |
| Togo              | 1988      | 84.0   | 88.5   | 79.3               | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..      | ..          | 74.7  | 87.3                        | 88.2    | 79.3                | 54.3 |
| Togo              | 1998      | 80.3   | 89.1   | 71.4               | 84.1   | 81.7   | 90.0   | 73.9    | 65.8        | 65.3  | 85.0                        | 87.4    | 72.1                | 54.4 |
| Trinidad & Tobago | 1987      | 30.5   | 28.4   | 32.8               | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..      | ..          | 34.2  | 27.9                        | 69.0    | 24.2                | 38.5 |
| Tunisia           | 1988      | 55.5   | 56.3   | 54.7               | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..      | ..          | 49.6  | 61.8                        | 61.8    | 49.6                | 34.4 |
| Turkey            | 1993      | 68.3   | 70.5   | 66.0               | 99.9   | 72.7   | 72.1   | 54.4    | 25.4        | 58.1  | 82.6                        | 92.2    | 63.4                | 25.4 |
| Turkey            | 1998      | 48.4   | 51.0   | 45.5               | 68.3   | 54.6   | 42.1   | 37.5    | 29.8        | 42.2  | 58.6                        | 66.3    | 46.2                | 27.9 |
| Turkmenistan      | 2000      | 71.6   | 83.0   | 59.7               | 89.3   | 78.6   | 68.2   | 62.4    | 58.4        | 60.1  | 79.9                        | 113.8   | 29.7                | 71.4 |
| Uganda            | 1988      | 106.0  | 111.3  | 100.6              | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..      | ..          | 103.8 | 106.2                       | 114.9   | 101.1               | 85.8 |
| Uganda            | 1995      | 86.1   | 87.4   | 84.9               | 109.0  | 79.5   | 90.4   | 84.5    | 63.2        | 74.4  | 87.6                        | 94.0    | 87.9                | 48.0 |
| Uganda            | 2000/2001 | 89.4   | 93.3   | 85.5               | 105.7  | 98.3   | 94.5   | 81.0    | 60.2        | 54.5  | 93.7                        | 106.7   | 88.4                | 52.6 |
| Uzbekistan        | 1996      | 43.5   | 50.2   | 36.7               | 54.4   | 39.8   | 36.0   | 39.0    | 45.9        | 42.9  | 43.8                        | ..      | ..                  | 43.6 |
| Vietnam           | 1997      | 34.8   | 42.0   | 26.9               | 42.8   | 43.2   | 35.2   | 27.2    | 16.9        | 23.2  | 36.6                        | 48.8    | 43.3                | 29.0 |
| Yemen, Rep.       | 1991/1992 | 100.3  | 108.1  | 92.1               | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..      | ..          | 90.9  | 102.2                       | 102.4   | 77.5                | 43.7 |
| Yemen, Rep.       | 1997      | 89.5   | 98.4   | 80.0               | 108.5  | 102.0  | 88.9   | 80.9    | 60.0        | 75.4  | 93.6                        | 92.6    | 71.6                | 66.9 |
| Zambia            | 1992      | 98.3   | 106.2  | 90.5               | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..      | ..          | 78.0  | 116.0                       | 114.9   | 98.9                | 79.4 |
| Zambia            | 1996      | 107.7  | 116.3  | 99.3               | 123.6  | 131.5  | 105.1  | 104.1   | 69.8        | 91.9  | 117.9                       | 132.9   | 110.2               | 81.7 |
| Zambia            | 2001/2002 | 93.9   | 95.1   | 92.7               | 115.2  | 93.1   | 113.8  | 80.8    | 56.7        | 76.7  | 102.6                       | 108.1   | 98.8                | 70.3 |
| Zimbabwe          | 1988      | 56.4   | 63.2   | 49.5               | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..      | ..          | 37.0  | 63.4                        | 77.1    | 53.9                | 38.2 |
| Zimbabwe          | 1994      | 51.2   | 56.9   | 45.5               | 52.0   | 49.5   | 47.4   | 64.2    | 41.6        | 44.3  | 53.6                        | 61.6    | 53.9                | 38.6 |
| Zimbabwe          | 1999      | 59.7   | 63.1   | 56.2               | 59.1   | 63.9   | 67.1   | 63.1    | 44.3        | 47.2  | 65.3                        | 81.1    | 60.6                | 54.0 |

Note: Only countries for which some data are available are included in this table; .. denotes no data.

Table A4. Education

|                      | Survey year | Share of total population by years of schooling |           |            |             | Mean years of schooling |       |       |           |        | Education inequality measures |          | Share of inequality attributable |           |
|----------------------|-------------|---|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------|-----------|
|                      |             | 0   | 1-6 years | 7-12 years | 13 or above | By location             |       |       | By gender |        | Gini index                    | GE (0.5) | To location                      | To gender |
|                      |             |   |           |            |             | Total                   | Urban | Rural | Male      | Female |                               |          |                                  |           |
| Afghanistan          | ..          | ..  | ..        | ..         | ..          | ..                      | ..    | ..    | ..        | ..     | ..                            | ..       | ..                               | ..        |
| Albania              | 2002        | 0.04  | 0.10      | 0.76       | 0.10        | 9.19                    | 10.55 | 8.09  | 9.58      | 8.83   | 0.21                          | 0.14     | 0.06                             | 0.01      |
| Angola               | 2000        | 0.33  | 0.47      | 0.20       | 0.00        | 3.65                    | ..    | ..    | ..        | ..     | ..                            | ..       | ..                               | ..        |
| Argentina            | 2001        | 0.01  | 0.08      | 0.65       | 0.26        | 10.33                   | ..    | ..    | 10.26     | 10.40  | 0.22                          | 0.09     | ..                               | 0.00      |
| Armenia              | 2000        | 0.01  | 0.02      | 0.61       | 0.36        | 11.44                   | 11.98 | 10.60 | 11.50     | 11.38  | 0.13                          | 0.04     | 0.05                             | 0.00      |
| Australia            | 1994        | 0.00  | 0.00      | 0.58       | 0.42        | 12.50                   | 12.64 | 12.21 | 13.07     | 11.89  | 0.15                          | 0.04     | 0.00                             | 0.03      |
| Austria              | 1995        | 0.00  | 0.01      | 0.89       | 0.10        | 10.64                   | 11.10 | 10.35 | 10.97     | 10.30  | 0.14                          | 0.03     | 0.02                             | 0.02      |
| Azerbaijan           | 1995        | 0.02  | 0.03      | 0.65       | 0.30        | 10.99                   | 11.61 | 10.23 | 11.62     | 10.43  | 0.15                          | 0.07     | 0.03                             | 0.02      |
| Bangladesh           | 1999/2000   | 0.46  | 0.26      | 0.24       | 0.04        | 3.92                    | 6.31  | 3.29  | 4.94      | 2.90   | 0.62                          | 1.18     | 0.04                             | 0.03      |
| Belarus              | 2002        | 0.02  | 0.28      | 0.27       | 0.44        | 11.27                   | ..    | ..    | 10.84     | 11.61  | 0.25                          | 0.13     | ..                               | 0.00      |
| Belgium              | 1997        | 0.03  | 0.12      | 0.47       | 0.38        | 11.52                   | ..    | ..    | 11.65     | 11.39  | 0.22                          | 0.12     | ..                               | 0.00      |
| Benin                | 2001        | 0.63  | 0.23      | 0.12       | 0.03        | 2.47                    | 4.28  | 1.34  | 3.63      | 1.53   | 0.75                          | 1.69     | 0.10                             | 0.05      |
| Bolivia              | 1998        | 0.10  | 0.35      | 0.35       | 0.20        | 7.63                    | 9.28  | 4.07  | 8.48      | 6.84   | 0.38                          | 0.38     | 0.16                             | 0.02      |
| Bosnia & Herzegovina | 2001        | 0.06  | 0.16      | 0.69       | 0.10        | 9.32                    | 11.03 | 8.71  | 10.29     | 8.39   | 0.24                          | 0.18     | 0.03                             | 0.03      |
| Brazil               | 2001        | 0.20  | 0.21      | 0.23       | 0.36        | 8.38                    | 8.67  | 6.61  | 8.44      | 8.32   | 0.39                          | 0.53     | 0.01                             | 0.00      |
| Bulgaria             | 2003        | 0.06  | 0.22      | 0.24       | 0.48        | 10.85                   | 12.22 | 7.50  | 10.76     | 10.94  | 0.19                          | 0.26     | 0.05                             | 0.04      |
| Burkina Faso         | 1998/1999   | 0.86  | 0.08      | 0.04       | 0.02        | 1.00                    | 4.28  | 0.33  | 1.48      | 0.63   | 0.90                          | 2.63     | 0.27                             | 0.03      |
| Burundi              | 2000        | 0.61  | 0.32      | 0.05       | 0.02        | 2.13                    | ..    | ..    | ..        | ..     | ..                            | ..       | ..                               | ..        |
| Cambodia             | 1999        | 0.00  | 0.63      | 0.36       | 0.01        | 5.70                    | 7.12  | 5.52  | 6.35      | 5.15   | 0.28                          | 0.12     | 0.04                             | 0.04      |
| Cameroon             | 1998        | 0.32  | 0.29      | 0.30       | 0.08        | 5.32                    | 7.58  | 4.14  | 6.54      | 4.27   | 0.50                          | 0.84     | 0.05                             | 0.03      |
| Canada               | 2000        | 0.00  | 0.01      | 0.34       | 0.65        | 14.27                   | 14.39 | 13.30 | 14.34     | 14.20  | 0.13                          | 0.03     | 0.01                             | 0.00      |
| Central African Rep. | 1994/1995   | 0.48  | 0.35      | 0.14       | 0.02        | 2.95                    | 4.53  | 1.82  | 4.22      | 1.79   | 0.66                          | 1.32     | 0.08                             | 0.07      |
| Chad                 | 1996/1997   | 0.76  | 0.16      | 0.06       | 0.01        | 1.30                    | 3.09  | 0.69  | 2.20      | 0.53   | 0.86                          | 2.23     | 0.12                             | 0.10      |
| Chile                | 2000        | 0.02  | 0.19      | 0.54       | 0.24        | 10.27                   | 10.83 | 6.77  | 10.42     | 10.14  | 0.23                          | 0.13     | 0.08                             | 0.00      |
| China                | 2000        | 0.07  | 0.33      | 0.55       | 0.05        | 6.54                    | 8.53  | 5.18  | 7.22      | 5.82   | 0.37                          | 0.35     | 0.08                             | 0.02      |
| Colombia             | 2000        | 0.07  | 0.44      | 0.36       | 0.13        | 7.19                    | 8.29  | 4.08  | 7.19      | 7.19   | 0.36                          | 0.31     | 0.13                             | 0.00      |
| Comoros              | 1996        | 0.64  | 0.17      | 0.16       | 0.04        | 2.76                    | 4.41  | 2.06  | 3.69      | 1.96   | 0.71                          | 1.82     | 0.04                             | 0.00      |
| Congo, Dem. Rep.     | 2000        | 0.25  | 0.35      | 0.36       | 0.04        | 5.39                    | ..    | ..    | ..        | ..     | ..                            | ..       | ..                               | ..        |
| Costa Rica           | 2000        | 0.05  | 0.48      | 0.31       | 0.16        | 7.90                    | 9.02  | 6.15  | 7.91      | 7.89   | 0.30                          | 0.22     | ..                               | 0.00      |
| Côte d'Ivoire        | 1998/1999   | 0.56  | 0.24      | 0.14       | 0.06        | 3.43                    | 5.30  | 2.16  | 4.40      | 2.52   | 0.68                          | 1.48     | 0.07                             | 0.03      |
| Czech Rep.           | 1996        | 0.00  | 0.16      | 0.74       | 0.10        | 9.14                    | ..    | ..    | 9.31      | 8.98   | 0.19                          | 0.06     | ..                               | 0.00      |
| Denmark              | 1992        | 0.00  | 0.00      | 0.83       | 0.17        | 11.62                   | 11.82 | 11.23 | 11.78     | 11.47  | 0.11                          | 0.02     | 0.01                             | 0.00      |
| Dominican Rep.       | 2002        | 0.10  | 0.35      | 0.40       | 0.15        | 7.47                    | 8.32  | 5.85  | 7.38      | 7.56   | 0.38                          | 0.36     | 0.04                             | 0.00      |
| East Timor           | 2001        | 0.60  | 0.19      | 0.20       | 0.02        | 3.19                    | 5.40  | 2.52  | 3.43      | 0.86   | 0.69                          | 1.68     | 0.04                             | 0.03      |
| Ecuador              | 1998/1999   | 0.08  | 0.42      | 0.33       | 0.18        | 8.12                    | 9.67  | 5.49  | 8.26      | 7.98   | 0.33                          | 0.28     | 0.12                             | 0.00      |
| Egypt, Arab Rep.     | 2000        | 0.35  | 0.19      | 0.28       | 0.17        | 6.60                    | 8.60  | 4.83  | 7.90      | 5.28   | 0.51                          | 0.90     | 0.05                             | 0.02      |
| El Salvador          | 2000        | 0.18  | 0.38      | 0.32       | 0.12        | 6.56                    | 8.32  | 3.53  | 6.98      | 6.22   | 0.45                          | 0.56     | 0.13                             | 0.00      |
| Estonia              | 2000        | 0.00  | 0.02      | 0.58       | 0.40        | 12.49                   | ..    | ..    | 12.13     | 12.80  | 0.16                          | 0.04     | ..                               | 0.01      |
| Ethiopia             | 2000        | 0.74  | 0.16      | 0.09       | 0.01        | 1.56                    | 5.16  | 0.88  | 2.21      | 0.94   | 0.83                          | 2.14     | 0.15                             | 0.04      |
| Finland              | 2000        | 0.00  | 0.00      | 0.70       | 0.30        | 12.03                   | 12.24 | 11.26 | 11.88     | 12.17  | 0.15                          | 0.03     | 0.02                             | 0.00      |
| France               | 1994        | 0.20  | 0.12      | 0.48       | 0.20        | 8.26                    | 8.58  | 7.36  | 8.24      | 8.28   | 0.37                          | 0.49     | 0.00                             | 0.00      |
| Gabon                | 2000        | 0.19  | 0.32      | 0.38       | 0.11        | 6.71                    | 7.45  | 4.55  | 7.62      | 5.78   | 0.39                          | 0.52     | 0.04                             | 0.02      |
| Gambia, The          | 2000        | 0.58  | 0.14      | 0.19       | 0.09        | 3.82                    | ..    | ..    | ..        | ..     | ..                            | ..       | ..                               | ..        |
| Germany              | 2000        | 0.02  | 0.36      | 0.39       | 0.23        | 10.07                   | 10.39 | 9.57  | 10.07     | 10.07  | 0.25                          | 0.13     | 0.01                             | 0.00      |
| Ghana                | 1998/1999   | 0.31  | 0.14      | 0.41       | 0.14        | 6.62                    | 8.79  | 5.39  | 8.31      | 5.22   | 0.46                          | 0.78     | 0.04                             | 0.04      |
| Guatemala            | 1998/1999   | 0.29  | 0.45      | 0.21       | 0.05        | 4.58                    | 6.28  | 3.10  | 5.14      | 4.07   | 0.54                          | 0.83     | 0.07                             | 0.01      |
| Guinea               | 1999        | 0.77  | 0.09      | 0.09       | 0.05        | 1.97                    | 4.44  | 0.86  | 3.06      | 1.08   | 0.84                          | 2.22     | 0.14                             | 0.06      |
| Guinea-Bissau        | 2000        | 0.72  | 0.14      | 0.05       | 0.09        | 2.34                    | ..    | ..    | ..        | ..     | ..                            | ..       | ..                               | ..        |
| Guyana               | 2000        | 0.00  | 0.28      | 0.62       | 0.10        | 8.89                    | 10.00 | 8.37  | 8.94      | 8.84   | 0.20                          | 0.07     | 0.05                             | 0.00      |
| Haiti                | 2000        | 0.40  | 0.33      | 0.22       | 0.05        | 3.93                    | 6.70  | 2.14  | 4.75      | 3.19   | 0.61                          | 1.12     | 0.15                             | 0.02      |
| Honduras             | 2001        | 0.19  | 0.55      | 0.20       | 0.06        | 5.55                    | 7.41  | 3.64  | 5.57      | 5.52   | 0.45                          | 0.56     | 0.11                             | 0.00      |
| Hungary              | 1999        | 0.00  | 0.10      | 0.75       | 0.14        | 10.01                   | ..    | ..    | 10.09     | 9.94   | 0.18                          | 0.06     | ..                               | 0.00      |
| India                | 1998/2000   | 0.41  | 0.20      | 0.31       | 0.08        | 5.03                    | 7.78  | 3.93  | 6.50      | 3.57   | 0.56                          | 1.02     | 0.05                             | 0.04      |
| Indonesia            | 2002        | 0.09  | 0.50      | 0.34       | 0.07        | 7.38                    | 9.04  | 5.85  | 7.99      | 6.77   | 0.32                          | 0.29     | 0.08                             | 0.01      |
| Iraq                 | 2000        | 0.26  | 0.33      | 0.27       | 0.14        | 6.36                    | ..    | ..    | ..        | ..     | ..                            | ..       | ..                               | ..        |
| Ireland              | 1996        | 0.00  | 0.03      | 0.79       | 0.18        | 11.00                   | ..    | ..    | 11.14     | 10.86  | 0.11                          | 0.04     | ..                               | 0.00      |
| Israel               | 2001        | 0.02  | 0.03      | 0.51       | 0.44        | 12.63                   | 12.55 | 13.08 | 12.75     | 12.52  | 0.14                          | 0.07     | 0.00                             | 0.00      |
| Italy                | 2000        | 0.03  | 0.19      | 0.68       | 0.10        | 9.05                    | 9.49  | 8.56  | 9.32      | 8.79   | 0.23                          | 0.12     | 0.01                             | 0.00      |
| Jamaica              | 2000        | 0.01  | 0.15      | 0.71       | 0.12        | 9.31                    | ..    | ..    | 9.17      | 9.43   | 0.19                          | 0.08     | ..                               | 0.00      |
| Japan                | 2000        | 0.00  | 0.11      | 0.53       | 0.36        | 11.74                   | 11.99 | 10.79 | 11.95     | 11.52  | 0.17                          | 0.08     | 0.01                             | 0.00      |
| Jordan               | 2002        | 0.00  | 0.19      | 0.54       | 0.26        | 10.42                   | 10.70 | 9.55  | 10.74     | 10.13  | 0.21                          | 0.07     | 0.01                             | 0.01      |
| Kazakhstan           | 1999        | 0.01  | 0.03      | 0.79       | 0.17        | 10.69                   | 11.15 | 10.23 | 10.75     | 10.64  | 0.12                          | 0.04     | 0.02                             | 0.00      |
| Kenya                | 1999        | 0.20  | 0.26      | 0.52       | 0.02        | 6.26                    | 8.05  | 5.48  | 7.01      | 5.56   | 0.38                          | 0.51     | 0.03                             | 0.01      |
| Kosovo               | 2000        | 0.07  | 0.12      | 0.63       | 0.18        | 9.35                    | 10.46 | 8.61  | 10.85     | 7.93   | 0.46                          | 0.21     | 0.03                             | 0.15      |
| Kyrgyz Rep.          | 1997        | 0.01  | 0.03      | 0.79       | 0.17        | 10.58                   | 11.35 | 10.16 | 10.76     | 10.41  | 0.12                          | 0.05     | 0.03                             | 0.00      |

Table A4. Education—continued

|                     | Survey year | Share of total population by years of schooling |           |            |             | Mean years of schooling |       |       |           |        | Education inequality measures |          | Share of inequality attributable |           |
|---------------------|-------------|---|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------|-----------|
|                     |             | 0   | 1–6 years | 7–12 years | 13 or above | By location             |       |       | By gender |        | Gini index                    | GE (0.5) | To location                      | To gender |
|                     |             |   |           |            |             | Total                   | Urban | Rural | Male      | Female |                               |          |                                  |           |
| Lao PDR             | 1997        | 0.32  | 0.44      | 0.20       | 0.04        | 4.08                    | 7.32  | 3.36  | 5.38      | 2.85   | 0.53                          | 0.84     | 0.07                             | 0.06      |
| Lesotho             | 2000        | 0.15  | 0.39      | 0.42       | 0.03        | 5.82                    | ..    | ..    | ..        | ..     | ..                            | ..       | ..                               | ..        |
| Luxembourg          | 2000        | 0.01  | 0.17      | 0.34       | 0.49        | 12.31                   | ..    | ..    | 12.96     | 11.65  | 0.21                          | 0.08     | ..                               | 0.02      |
| Madagascar          | 2001        | 0.00  | 0.65      | 0.26       | 0.09        | 6.34                    | 8.02  | 5.65  | 6.38      | 6.30   | 0.31                          | 0.16     | 0.08                             | 0.00      |
| Malawi              | 2000        | 0.30  | 0.40      | 0.30       | 0.01        | 4.23                    | 7.67  | 3.60  | 5.46      | 3.08   | 0.52                          | 0.80     | 0.06                             | 0.05      |
| Mali                | 2001        | 0.81  | 0.10      | 0.06       | 0.03        | 1.45                    | 3.80  | 0.56  | 2.03      | 0.94   | 0.87                          | 2.36     | 0.18                             | 0.03      |
| Mexico              | 1999        | 0.08  | 0.41      | 0.37       | 0.14        | 7.78                    | 8.63  | 4.67  | 8.10      | 7.49   | 0.34                          | 0.30     | 0.09                             | 0.00      |
| Moldova             | 2000        | 0.01  | 0.07      | 0.55       | 0.37        | 11.75                   | ..    | ..    | 11.71     | 11.77  | 0.20                          | 0.07     | ..                               | 0.00      |
| Mongolia            | 2000        | 0.02  | 0.08      | 0.63       | 0.27        | 10.05                   | ..    | ..    | ..        | ..     | ..                            | ..       | ..                               | ..        |
| Morocco             | 1992        | 0.63  | 0.18      | 0.15       | 0.04        | 2.84                    | 4.70  | 0.94  | 3.92      | 1.90   | 0.74                          | 1.72     | 0.03                             | 0.04      |
| Mozambique          | 1997        | 0.48  | 0.43      | 0.08       | 0.00        | 2.24                    | 4.65  | 1.54  | 3.20      | 1.45   | 0.65                          | 1.27     | 0.11                             | 0.06      |
| Myanmar             | 2000        | 0.26  | 0.47      | 0.27       | 0.00        | 4.32                    | ..    | ..    | ..        | ..     | ..                            | ..       | ..                               | ..        |
| Namibia             | 2000        | 0.20  | 0.23      | 0.53       | 0.04        | 6.65                    | 8.29  | 5.35  | 6.73      | 6.57   | 0.38                          | 0.52     | 0.05                             | 0.00      |
| Nepal               | 2001        | 0.64  | 0.17      | 0.17       | 0.02        | 2.46                    | 5.38  | 2.09  | 3.88      | 1.22   | 0.74                          | 1.76     | 0.04                             | 0.09      |
| Netherlands         | 1999        | 0.00  | 0.01      | 0.71       | 0.28        | 12.36                   | ..    | ..    | 12.67     | 12.03  | 0.13                          | 0.03     | ..                               | 0.01      |
| Nicaragua           | 2001        | 0.23  | 0.41      | 0.26       | 0.10        | 5.57                    | 7.28  | 2.91  | 5.54      | 5.59   | 0.49                          | 0.67     | 0.13                             | 0.00      |
| Niger               | 1998        | 0.85  | 0.09      | 0.05       | 0.02        | 1.12                    | 3.49  | 0.52  | 1.57      | 0.75   | 0.88                          | 2.56     | 0.16                             | 0.03      |
| Nigeria             | 1999        | 0.39  | 0.23      | 0.28       | 0.11        | 5.77                    | 8.06  | 4.77  | 7.06      | 4.61   | 0.53                          | 0.97     | 0.03                             | 0.02      |
| Norway              | 2000        | 0.00  | 0.00      | 0.70       | 0.30        | 12.70                   | 12.97 | 12.36 | 12.75     | 12.65  | 0.11                          | 0.03     | 0.01                             | 0.00      |
| Pakistan            | 2001        | 0.59  | 0.15      | 0.21       | 0.05        | 3.51                    | 5.95  | 2.43  | 5.05      | 2.02   | 0.70                          | 1.55     | 0.06                             | 0.06      |
| Panama              | 2000        | 0.04  | 0.32      | 0.43       | 0.21        | 9.52                    | 10.84 | 7.04  | 9.29      | 9.74   | 0.27                          | 0.17     | 0.11                             | 0.00      |
| Papua New Guinea    | 1996        | 0.48  | 0.33      | 0.11       | 0.08        | 3.90                    | ..    | ..    | 4.98      | 2.79   | 0.62                          | 1.25     | ..                               | 0.03      |
| Paraguay            | 2000        | 0.06  | 0.53      | 0.29       | 0.12        | 7.26                    | 8.77  | 5.15  | 7.36      | 7.16   | 0.35                          | 0.26     | 0.12                             | 0.00      |
| Peru                | 2000        | 0.08  | 0.32      | 0.39       | 0.21        | 8.76                    | 10.24 | 5.56  | 9.51      | 8.03   | 0.30                          | 0.26     | 0.14                             | 0.01      |
| Philippines         | 1998        | 0.03  | 0.32      | 0.46       | 0.19        | 8.77                    | 9.94  | 7.41  | 8.71      | 8.84   | 0.24                          | 0.14     | 0.07                             | 0.00      |
| Poland              | 1999        | 0.00  | 0.21      | 0.67       | 0.11        | 9.27                    | ..    | ..    | 9.05      | 9.47   | 0.19                          | 0.06     | ..                               | 0.00      |
| Romania             | 2002        | 0.01  | 0.14      | 0.70       | 0.15        | 9.73                    | ..    | ..    | 10.14     | 9.33   | 0.21                          | 0.09     | ..                               | 0.01      |
| Russian Federation  | 2000        | 0.00  | 0.01      | 0.40       | 0.59        | 13.70                   | ..    | ..    | 13.60     | 13.79  | 0.14                          | 0.04     | ..                               | 0.00      |
| Rwanda              | 2000        | 0.38  | 0.41      | 0.20       | 0.01        | 3.59                    | 6.67  | 2.96  | 4.19      | 3.14   | 0.55                          | 0.99     | 0.06                             | 0.01      |
| São Tomé & Príncipe | 2000        | 0.17  | 0.42      | 0.27       | 0.15        | 6.54                    | ..    | ..    | ..        | ..     | ..                            | ..       | ..                               | ..        |
| Senegal             | 1992/1993   | 0.77  | 0.13      | 0.07       | 0.03        | 1.80                    | 3.73  | 0.51  | 2.60      | 1.19   | 0.83                          | 2.18     | 0.19                             | 0.03      |
| Sierra Leone        | 2000        | 0.74  | 0.04      | 0.19       | 0.03        | 2.44                    | ..    | ..    | ..        | ..     | ..                            | ..       | ..                               | ..        |
| Slovak Rep.         | 1992        | 0.01  | 0.14      | 0.74       | 0.11        | 10.36                   | ..    | ..    | 10.74     | 9.99   | 0.15                          | 0.05     | ..                               | 0.01      |
| Slovenia            | 1999        | 0.01  | 0.00      | 0.86       | 0.14        | 11.32                   | ..    | ..    | 11.37     | 11.27  | 0.10                          | 0.03     | ..                               | 0.00      |
| South Africa        | 1998        | 0.74  | 0.14      | 0.09       | 0.03        | 1.95                    | 3.93  | 0.58  | 2.72      | 1.33   | 0.79                          | 2.10     | 0.19                             | 0.11      |
| Spain               | 1990        | 0.13  | 0.22      | 0.43       | 0.22        | 9.12                    | ..    | ..    | 9.48      | 8.77   | 0.31                          | 0.33     | ..                               | 0.00      |
| Sri Lanka           | 2002        | 0.00  | 0.25      | 0.57       | 0.18        | 9.22                    | ..    | ..    | 8.94      | 9.47   | 0.23                          | 0.10     | ..                               | 0.00      |
| Sudan               | 2000        | 0.51  | 0.20      | 0.24       | 0.05        | 4.01                    | ..    | ..    | ..        | ..     | ..                            | ..       | ..                               | ..        |
| Suriname            | 2000        | 0.01  | 0.38      | 0.52       | 0.09        | 7.96                    | ..    | ..    | 7.95      | 7.98   | 0.24                          | 0.11     | ..                               | 0.00      |
| Swaziland           | 2000        | 0.20  | 0.24      | 0.52       | 0.04        | 6.78                    | ..    | ..    | ..        | ..     | ..                            | ..       | ..                               | ..        |
| Sweden              | 2000        | 0.00  | 0.09      | 0.61       | 0.30        | 12.00                   | 12.53 | 11.46 | 11.84     | 12.15  | 0.16                          | 0.04     | 0.02                             | 0.00      |
| Switzerland         | 1992        | 0.00  | 0.00      | 0.79       | 0.21        | 11.64                   | 11.57 | 11.71 | 12.24     | 11.04  | 0.13                          | 0.03     | 0.00                             | 0.05      |
| Taiwan, China       | 2000        | 0.05  | 0.22      | 0.47       | 0.26        | 9.48                    | 9.74  | 7.03  | 10.15     | 8.84   | 0.30                          | 0.24     | 0.02                             | 0.01      |
| Tajikistan          | 1999        | 0.00  | 0.05      | 0.63       | 0.32        | 11.96                   | 11.33 | 12.18 | 11.94     | 11.97  | 0.20                          | 0.07     | 0.01                             | 0.00      |
| Tanzania            | 1999        | 0.30  | 0.19      | 0.50       | 0.01        | 4.58                    | 6.03  | 4.05  | 5.36      | 3.93   | 0.41                          | 0.74     | 0.02                             | 0.02      |
| Thailand            | 2000        | 0.05  | 0.47      | 0.34       | 0.15        | 6.89                    | 8.97  | 5.79  | 7.19      | 6.62   | 0.33                          | 0.21     | 0.10                             | 0.00      |
| Togo                | 1998        | 0.47  | 0.32      | 0.19       | 0.02        | 3.15                    | 5.03  | 2.12  | 4.57      | 1.98   | 0.62                          | 1.25     | 0.08                             | 0.07      |
| Trinidad & Tobago   | 2000        | 0.01  | 0.12      | 0.78       | 0.09        | 9.17                    | ..    | ..    | 9.19      | 9.14   | 0.19                          | 0.09     | ..                               | 0.00      |
| Turkey              | 1998        | 0.17  | 0.50      | 0.23       | 0.09        | 6.14                    | 6.93  | 4.61  | 7.23      | 5.08   | 0.38                          | 0.47     | 0.04                             | 0.03      |
| Turkmenistan        | 1998        | 0.00  | 0.02      | 0.77       | 0.20        | 10.60                   | 10.98 | 10.27 | 10.96     | 10.28  | 0.12                          | 0.03     | 0.02                             | 0.00      |
| United Kingdom      | 1999        | 0.00  | 0.00      | 0.68       | 0.31        | 12.16                   | 12.31 | 11.98 | 12.21     | 12.11  | 0.11                          | 0.02     | 0.00                             | 0.00      |
| United States       | 2000        | 0.00  | 0.02      | 0.42       | 0.55        | 13.83                   | 13.96 | 13.37 | 13.85     | 13.80  | 0.13                          | 0.04     | 0.00                             | 0.00      |
| Uganda              | 1995        | 0.32  | 0.39      | 0.27       | 0.03        | 4.23                    | 7.53  | 3.71  | 5.46      | 3.12   | 0.50                          | 0.82     | 0.05                             | 0.05      |
| Uruguay             | 2000        | 0.01  | 0.34      | 0.45       | 0.20        | 9.41                    | ..    | ..    | 9.32      | 9.49   | 0.24                          | 0.10     | ..                               | 0.00      |
| Uzbekistan          | 1996        | 0.01  | 0.02      | 0.81       | 0.17        | 10.66                   | 11.06 | 10.37 | 11.00     | 10.33  | 0.11                          | 0.03     | 0.01                             | 0.01      |
| Venezuela, RB de    | 2000        | 0.08  | 0.34      | 0.42       | 0.17        | 8.29                    | 9.92  | 7.96  | 8.08      | 8.51   | 0.30                          | 0.26     | 0.01                             | 0.00      |
| Vietnam             | 2000        | 0.06  | 0.34      | 0.57       | 0.02        | 6.96                    | 8.48  | 6.44  | 7.43      | 6.53   | 0.28                          | 0.22     | 0.04                             | 0.01      |
| Yemen, Rep.         | 1999        | 0.65  | 0.11      | 0.17       | 0.07        | 3.34                    | 5.95  | 2.27  | 5.35      | 1.54   | 0.73                          | 1.81     | 0.06                             | 0.10      |
| Zambia              | 1992        | 0.16  | 0.30      | 0.49       | 0.06        | 6.26                    | 8.45  | 4.91  | 7.41      | 5.14   | 0.37                          | 0.44     | 0.08                             | 0.04      |
| Zimbabwe            | 1999        | 0.10  | 0.21      | 0.62       | 0.07        | 7.57                    | 9.52  | 6.22  | 8.41      | 6.81   | 0.30                          | 0.30     | 0.08                             | 0.02      |

## Technical notes

### Table A1 Poverty

**National poverty rate** is the percentage of the population living below the national poverty line. **Rural (urban) poverty rate** is the percentage of the rural (urban) population living below the national rural (urban) poverty line. **Population below \$1 a day** and **population below \$2 a day** are the percentages of the population living on less than \$1.08 a day and \$2.15 a day at 1993 international prices. All above poverty indicators are also called headcount ratios. **Poverty gap** is the mean shortfall from the poverty line (counting the nonpoor as having zero shortfall), expressed as a percentage of the poverty line.

To measure poverty, one needs to define the relevant welfare measure, to select a poverty line, and to select a poverty indicator. The two most commonly used poverty indicators are the headcount ratio and the poverty gap, part of the FGT class of indexes from Foster, Greer, and Thorbecke (1984). The indexes are defined by

$$P_{\alpha} = \frac{1}{n} \sum_{i=1}^J \left[ \frac{(Z - Y_i)}{Z} \right]^{\alpha}$$

where  $i$  is a subgroup of individuals with income below the poverty line  $Z$ ;  $n$  is the total number of individuals in the sample;  $Y_i$  is the income of individual  $i$ ; and  $\alpha$  is a distinguishing parameter between FGT indexes. When  $\alpha$  equals 0, the expression simplifies to  $J/n$ , or the headcount ratio. The poverty gap is given by  $\alpha$  equal to 1.

The welfare measure can be income or consumption. Income is generally more difficult to measure accurately, and consumption comes closer to the notion of standard of living. And income can vary over time even if the standard of living does not. So whenever possible, consumption data are used to estimate poverty. But when consumption data are not available, income data are used.

Poverty line is a threshold below which a given household or individual will be regarded as poor. National poverty lines are established according to countries' own judgment of minimum acceptable living standards. Because countries have different definitions of poverty, consistent comparisons between countries can be difficult. Local poverty lines tend to have higher purchasing power in rich countries, where more generous standards are used than in poor countries. Is it reasonable to treat two people with the same standard of living—in terms of their command over commodities—differently because one happens to live in a better-off country?

Poverty measures based on an international poverty line attempt to hold the real value of the poverty line constant across countries, as is done when making comparisons over time. The commonly used \$1 a day standard, an international poverty line measured in 1985 international prices

and adjusted to local currency using purchasing power parities (PPP), was chosen because it is typical of the national poverty lines in low-income countries. Recalculated in 1993 consumption PPP terms in 1993 prices, the original \$1 a day in 1985 PPP is now about \$1.08 a day. PPP exchange rates are used because they take into account the local prices of goods and services not traded internationally. But PPP rates were designed for comparing aggregates from national accounts, not for making international poverty comparisons. As a result, there is no certainty that an international poverty line measures the same degree of need or deprivation across countries. Furthermore, any revisions in the PPP of a country to incorporate better price indexes can produce dramatically different poverty lines in local currency.

Since the World Bank produced its first global poverty estimates for *World Development Report 1990* using household survey data, the database has expanded considerably and now includes 440 surveys representing almost 100 developing countries. Some 1.1 million randomly sampled households were interviewed in these surveys, representing 93 percent of the population of developing countries. Along with improvements in data coverage and quality, the underlying methodology has also improved, resulting in better and more comprehensive estimates.

*Data availability.* Since 1979 there has been considerable expansion in the number of countries that field such surveys, in the frequency of the surveys, and in the quality of their data. The number of data sets rose dramatically from a mere 13 between 1979 and 1981, to 100 between 1997 and 1999. Sub-Saharan Africa continues to lag behind all other regions, with only 28 countries out of 48 having at least one data set available.

*Data quality.* A number of issues arise in measuring household living standards from survey data. As indicated above, one relates to the choice of income or consumption as a welfare indicator. Another issue is that household surveys can differ widely, for example, in the number of consumer goods they identify. And even similar surveys may not be strictly comparable because of differences in timing or the quality and training of survey enumerators.

Comparisons of countries at different levels of development pose a potential problem because of differences in the relative importance of consumption of nonmarket goods. The local market value of all consumption in kind (including own production, particularly important in underdeveloped rural economies) should be included in total consumption expenditure. Similarly, imputed profit from the production of nonmarket goods should be included in income. This is not always done, though such omissions were a far bigger problem in surveys before the 1980s. Most survey data now include valuations for consumption or income from own production. Nonetheless, valuation methods vary. For example, some surveys use the price in the

nearest market, while others use the average farm-gate selling price.

In all cases the measures of poverty have been calculated from primary data sources (tabulations or household data) rather than existing estimates. Estimation from tabulations uses an interpolation method based on Lorenz curves with flexible functional forms, which have proved reliable in past work. Empirical Lorenz curves were weighted by household size, so they are based on percentiles of population, not households.

The Poverty Monitoring team in the World Bank's Development Research Group calculates the number of people living below various international poverty lines, as well as other poverty and inequality measures that are published in *World Development Indicators*. That database is updated annually as new survey data become available, and a major reassessment of progress against poverty is made about every three years.

### Table A2 Income Distribution

The **Gini index** measures the extent to which the distribution of **income/consumption** (or **land**) among individuals or households within an economy deviates from a perfectly equal distribution. A Lorenz curve plots the cumulative percentage of total income received against the cumulative proportion of recipients, starting with the poorest individual or household. The Gini index measures the area between the Lorenz curve and a hypothetical line of absolute equality, expressed as the share of the maximum area under the line. Thus a Gini index of zero represents perfect equality, while an index of 1 implies perfect inequality. The Gini coefficient takes on values between 0 and 1 with zero interpreted as no inequality.

$$\text{Gini} = \frac{1}{2n^2\bar{y}} \sum_{i=1}^n \sum_{j=1}^n |y_i - y_j|$$

**Generalized Entropy** (or GE) indexes provide us with an alternative class of income/consumption (or other) inequality measures, given by

$$\text{GE}_c = \frac{1}{c^2 - c} \left[ \frac{1}{n} \sum_{i=1}^n \left( \frac{y_i}{\bar{y}} \right)^c - 1 \right].$$

The value of the measure GE ranges from 0 to infinity, with zero representing an equal distribution (all incomes identical) and higher values represent higher levels of inequality. The parameter  $c$  in the GE class represents the weight given to distances between incomes at different parts of the income distribution, and can take any real value. For lower values of  $c$ , GE is more sensitive to changes in the lower tail of the distribution, and for higher values GE is more sensitive to changes that affect the upper tail. The most

common values of  $c$  used are 0, 1 and 2: hence a value of  $c=0$  gives more weight to distances between incomes in the lower tail;  $c=1$  applies equal weights across the distribution; and a value of  $c=2$  give proportionately more weight to gaps in the upper tail. The GE measures with parameters 0 and 1 become, with l'Hopital's rule, two of Theil's measures of inequality (Theil, 1967), the mean log deviation and the Theil-T index respectively, as follows:

$$\text{GE}(0) = \frac{1}{n} \sum_{i=1}^n \log \frac{\bar{y}}{y_i}$$

$$\text{GE}(1) = \frac{1}{n} \sum_{i=1}^n \frac{y_i}{\bar{y}} \log \frac{y_i}{\bar{y}}$$

**90<sup>th</sup>/10<sup>th</sup> percentile ratio** is constructed by dividing the income (consumption) in the 90<sup>th</sup> percentile by the income (consumption) in the 10<sup>th</sup> percentile. A 90<sup>th</sup>/10<sup>th</sup> ratio of 5 means that the household in the 90<sup>th</sup> percentile earns (spends) five times as much as the household in the 10<sup>th</sup> percentile.

**Survey year** gives the year in which the country survey used to generate the reported data was completed.

### Table A3 Health

To measure equity in health, we have only used data from 123 Demographic Health Surveys (DHS) collected in 67 countries between 1985 and 2002. In addition to breaking down infant mortality rates by "asset indices" created by Filmer and Pritchett (1998) (as documented in Gwatkin and others (2003, 2004), we compiled population breakdowns for different groupings using the interactive "STATcompiler" feature in the DHS website.

**Infant mortality rate** is the number of deaths to children under 12 months of age per 1,000 live births. Figures used in the table are based on births in the 10 years preceding the survey.

**Asset quintiles** are constructed using the Filmer-Pritchett method to create an index of wealth based on 20–30 household attributes—type of flooring and/or roof, source of water, availability of electricity, possession of such items as watches, radios, etc. Once the index is created it is applied to the country's household surveys to construct a distribution of assets that is then divided into fifths, each household belonging to one of these quintiles. Indicators for the quintiles are then formed as the average result for all families for that indicator (e.g. infant mortality rate) within each asset quintile.

**Education** is the number of years (or level) of formal education the child's mother has completed at the time of the survey.

**Gender** is the sex of the child (male or female) as reported by the child's mother (or household head if mother is not present).

**Location** is listed as urban if the surveyed household lives in a recognized city or surroundings, and listed as rural if otherwise.

#### Table A4 Education

For measuring educational attainment, we used a database that was put together by Araujo, Ferreira, and Schady. The data come from the individual-level records of various household surveys for 124 countries. The selection criteria were to choose a survey instrument that: (a) was nationally representative; (b) was collected on 2000 or on the closest year; and (c) included information on the actual number of years of education completed by the interviewees. The five-year cohorts group adults who were likely to have completed their education at the time of the survey. The cohorts are constructed based on *one survey* per country.

The measure **share of total population by years of schooling** gives the percent of the population having completed the reported number of years of schooling at the time the survey was taken.

**Mean years of schooling** gives the arithmetic mean for years of formal schooling for the **total** population, those living in **urban** areas, and those living in **rural** areas, as well as for **males** and **females**.

The Gini index and the Generalized Entropy indexes reported in this table are the same as those described in table A2, except for the fact that  $y$  now denotes years of schooling.

We report the **share of inequality** in education which is due to differences between urban and rural dwellers (**location**) and between males and females (**gender**).

The GE class of inequality measures can be decomposed into a between- and within-group component along the following lines:

$$GE_c = \frac{1}{c(c-1)} \left[ 1 - \sum_j g_j \left( \frac{\mu_j}{\mu} \right)^c \right] + \sum_j GE_j g_j \left( \frac{\mu_j}{\mu} \right)^c \quad \text{if } c \neq 0, 1$$

$$GE_c = \left[ \sum_j g_j \log \left( \frac{\mu}{\mu_j} \right) \right] + \sum_j GE_j g_j \quad \text{if } c = 0$$

$$GE_c = \left[ \sum_j g_j \left( \frac{\mu_j}{\mu} \right) \log \left( \frac{\mu_j}{\mu} \right) \right] + \sum_j GE_j g_j \left( \frac{\mu_j}{\mu} \right) \quad \text{if } c = 1$$

where  $\mu$  is average per capita consumption,  $j$  refers to sub-groups,  $g_j$  refers to the population share of group  $j$ , and  $GE_j$  refers to inequality in group  $j$ . The between-group component of inequality is captured by the first term to the right of the equal sign. It can be interpreted as measuring what would be the level of inequality in the population if everyone within the group had the same (group average) consumption level  $\mu_j$ . The second term on the right reflects the within group inequality  $GE_j$ . Ratios of the respective components with the overall inequality level provide a measure of percentage contribution of between-group and within-group inequality to total inequality.

# Selected world development indicators

In this year's edition, development data are presented in four tables presenting comparative socioeconomic data for more than 130 economies for the most recent year for which data are available and, for some indicators, for an earlier year. An additional table presents basic indicators for 75 economies with sparse data or with populations of less than 2 million.

The indicators presented here are a selection from more than 800 included in *World Development Indicators 2005*. Published annually, *World Development Indicators* reflects a comprehensive view of the development process. Its opening chapter reports on the Millennium Development Goals, which grew out of agreements and resolutions of world conferences organized by the United Nations (U.N.) in the past decade, and reaffirmed at the Millennium Summit in September 2000 by member countries of the U.N. The other five main sections recognize the contribution of a wide range of factors: human capital development, environmental sustainability, macroeconomic performance, private sector development and the investment climate, and the global links that influence the external environment for development. *World Development Indicators* is complemented by a separately published database that gives access to over 1,000 data tables and 800 time-series indicators for 222 economies and regions. This database is available through an electronic subscription (*WDI Online*) or as a CD-ROM.

## Data sources and methodology

Socioeconomic and environmental data presented here are drawn from several sources: primary data collected by the World Bank, member country statistical publications, research institutes, and international organizations such as the U.N. and its specialized agencies, the International Monetary Fund (IMF), and the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD). Although international standards of coverage, definition, and classification apply to most statistics reported by countries and international agencies, there are inevitably differences in timeliness

and reliability arising from differences in the capabilities and resources devoted to basic data collection and compilation. For some topics, competing sources of data require review by World Bank staff to ensure that the most reliable data available are presented. In some instances, where available data are deemed too weak to provide reliable measures of levels and trends or do not adequately adhere to international standards, the data are not shown.

The data presented are generally consistent with those in *World Development Indicators 2005*. However, data have been revised and updated wherever new information has become available. Differences may also reflect revisions to historical series and changes in methodology. Thus data of different vintages may be published in different editions of World Bank publications. Readers are advised not to compile data series from different publications or different editions of the same publication. Consistent time-series data are available on *World Development Indicators 2005* CD-ROM and through *WDI Online*.

All dollar figures are in current U.S. dollars unless otherwise stated. The various methods used to convert from national currency figures are described in the Technical notes.

Because the World Bank's primary business is providing lending and policy advice to its low- and middle-income members, the issues covered in these tables focus mainly on these economies. Where available, information on the high-income economies is also provided for comparison. Readers may wish to refer to national statistical publications and publications of the OECD and the European Union for more information on the high-income economies.

## Classification of economies and summary measures

The summary measures at the bottom of each table include economies classified by income per capita and by region. GNI per capita is used to determine the following income classifications: low-income, \$825 or less in 2004; middle-

income, \$826 to \$10,065; and high-income, \$10,066 and above. A further division at GNI per capita \$3,255 is made between lower-middle-income and upper-middle-income economies. See the table on classification of economies on the next page for a list of economies in each group (including those with populations of less than 2 million).

Summary measures are either totals (indicated by **t** if the aggregates include estimates for missing data and non-reporting countries, or by an **s** for simple sums of the data available), weighted averages (**w**), or median values (**m**) calculated for groups of economies. Data for the countries excluded from the main tables (those presented in Table 5) have been included in the summary measures, where data are available, or by assuming that they follow the trend of reporting countries. This gives a more consistent aggregated measure by standardizing country coverage for each period shown. Where missing information accounts for a third or more of the overall estimate, however, the group measure is reported as not available. The section on *Statistical methods* in the *Technical notes* provides further information on aggregation methods. Weights used to construct the aggregates are listed in the technical notes for each table.

From time to time an economy's classification is revised because of changes in the above cutoff values or in the economy's measured level of GNI per capita. When such changes occur, aggregates based on those classifications are recalculated for the past period so that a consistent time series is maintained.

## Terminology and country coverage

The term *country* does not imply political independence but may refer to any territory for which authorities report separate social or economic statistics. Data are shown for economies as they were constituted in 2003, and historical data are revised to reflect current political arrangements. Throughout the tables, exceptions are noted.

## Technical notes

Because data quality and intercountry comparisons are often problematic, readers are encouraged to consult the Technical notes, the table on Classification of Economies by Region and Income (next page), and the footnotes to the tables. For more extensive documentation see *World Development Indicators 2005*.

Readers may find more information on the WDI 2005, and orders can be made online, by phone, or fax as follows:

For more information and to order online: <http://www.worldbank.org/data/wdi2005/index.htm>.

To order by phone or fax: 1-800-645-7247 or 703-661-1580; Fax 703-661-1501

To order by mail: The World Bank, P.O. Box 960, Herndon, VA 20172-0960, U.S.A.



**Classification of economies by region and income, FY2006**

| <b>East Asia and the Pacific</b> |     | <b>Latin America and the Caribbean</b> |     | <b>South Asia</b>         |     | <b>High income OECD</b>  |  |
|----------------------------------|-----|--|-----|---------------------------|-----|--------------------------|--|
| American Samoa                   | UMC | Antigua & Barbuda                      | UMC | Afghanistan               | LIC | Australia                |  |
| Cambodia                         | LIC | Argentina                              | UMC | Bangladesh                | LIC | Austria                  |  |
| China                            | LMC | Barbados                               | UMC | Bhutan                    | LIC | Belgium                  |  |
| Fiji                             | LMC | Belize                                 | UMC | India                     | LIC | Canada                   |  |
| Indonesia                        | LMC | Bolivia                                | LMC | Maldives                  | LMC | Denmark                  |  |
| Kiribati                         | LMC | Brazil                                 | LMC | Nepal                     | LIC | Finland                  |  |
| Korea, Dem. Rep.                 | LIC | Chile                                  | UMC | Pakistan                  | LIC | France                   |  |
| Lao PDR                          | LIC | Colombia                               | LMC | Sri Lanka                 | LMC | Germany                  |  |
| Malaysia                         | UMC | Costa Rica                             | UMC |                           |     | Greece                   |  |
| Marshall Islands                 | LMC | Cuba                                   | LMC | <b>Sub-Saharan Africa</b> |     | Iceland                  |  |
| Micronesia, Fed. Sts.            | LMC | Dominica                               | UMC | Angola                    | LMC | Ireland                  |  |
| Mongolia                         | LIC | Dominican Republic                     | LMC | Benin                     | LIC | Italy                    |  |
| Myanmar                          | LIC | Ecuador                                | LMC | Botswana                  | UMC | Japan                    |  |
| Northern Mariana Islands         | UMC | El Salvador                            | LMC | Burkina Faso              | LIC | Korea, Rep.              |  |
| Palau                            | UMC | Grenada                                | UMC | Burundi                   | LIC | Luxembourg               |  |
| Papua New Guinea                 | LIC | Guatemala                              | LMC | Cameroon                  | LIC | Netherlands              |  |
| Philippines                      | LMC | Guyana                                 | LMC | Cape Verde                | LMC | New Zealand              |  |
| Samoa                            | LMC | Haiti                                  | LIC | Central African Rep.      | LIC | Norway                   |  |
| Solomon Islands                  | LIC | Honduras                               | LMC | Chad                      | LIC | Portugal                 |  |
| Thailand                         | LMC | Jamaica                                | LMC | Comoros                   | LIC | Spain                    |  |
| Timor-Leste                      | LIC | Mexico                                 | UMC | Congo, Dem. Rep.          | LIC | Sweden                   |  |
| Tonga                            | LMC | Nicaragua                              | LIC | Congo, Rep.               | LIC | Switzerland              |  |
| Vanuatu                          | LMC | Panama                                 | UMC | Côte d'Ivoire             | LIC | United Kingdom           |  |
| Vietnam                          | LIC | Paraguay                               | LMC | Equatorial Guinea         | UMC | United States            |  |
|                                  |     | Peru                                   | LMC | Eritrea                   | LIC |                          |  |
| <b>Europe and Central Asia</b>   |     | St. Kitts and Nevis                    | UMC | Ethiopia                  | LIC | <b>Other high-income</b> |  |
| Albania                          | LMC | St. Lucia                              | UMC | Gabon                     | UMC | Andorra                  |  |
| Armenia                          | LMC | St. Vincent & the Grenadines           | UMC | Gambia, The               | LIC | Aruba                    |  |
| Azerbaijan                       | LMC | Suriname                               | LMC | Ghana                     | LIC | Bahamas, The             |  |
| Belarus                          | LMC | Trinidad & Tobago                      | UMC | Guinea                    | LIC | Bahrain                  |  |
| Bosnia & Herzegovina             | LMC | Uruguay                                | UMC | Guinea-Bissau             | LIC | Bermuda                  |  |
| Bulgaria                         | LMC | Venezuela, RB                          | UMC | Kenya                     | LIC | Brunei                   |  |
| Croatia                          | UMC |  |     | Lesotho                   | LIC | Cayman Islands           |  |
| Czech Rep.                       | UMC | <b>Middle East and North Africa</b>    |     | Liberia                   | LIC | Channel Islands          |  |
| Estonia                          | UMC | Algeria                                | LMC | Madagascar                | LIC | Cyprus                   |  |
| Georgia                          | LMC | Djibouti                               | LMC | Malawi                    | LIC | Faeroe Islands           |  |
| Hungary                          | UMC | Egypt, Arab Rep.                       | LMC | Mali                      | LIC | French Polynesia         |  |
| Kazakhstan                       | LMC | Iran, Islamic Rep.                     | LMC | Mauritania                | LIC | Greenland                |  |
| Kyrgyz Rep.                      | LIC | Iraq                                   | LMC | Mauritius                 | UMC | Guam                     |  |
| Latvia                           | UMC | Jordan                                 | LMC | Mayotte                   | UMC | Hong Kong, China         |  |
| Lithuania                        | UMC | Lebanon                                | UMC | Mozambique                | LIC | Isle of Man              |  |
| Macedonia, FYR                   | LMC | Libya                                  | UMC | Namibia                   | LMC | Israel                   |  |
| Moldova                          | LIC | Morocco                                | LMC | Niger                     | LIC | Kuwait                   |  |
| Poland                           | UMC | Oman                                   | UMC | Nigeria                   | LIC | Liechtenstein            |  |
| Romania                          | LMC | Syrian Arab Rep.                       | LMC | Rwanda                    | LIC | Macao, China             |  |
| Russian Federation               | UMC | Tunisia                                | LMC | São Tomé & Príncipe       | LIC | Malta                    |  |
| Serbia & Montenegro              | LMC | West Bank & Gaza                       | LMC | Senegal                   | LIC | Monaco                   |  |
| Slovak Rep.                      | UMC | Yemen, Rep.                            | LIC | Seychelles                | UMC | Netherlands Antilles     |  |
| Tajikistan                       | LIC |  |     | Sierra Leone              | LIC | New Caledonia            |  |
| Turkey                           | UMC |  |     | Somalia                   | LIC | Puerto Rico              |  |
| Turkmenistan                     | LMC |  |     | South Africa              | UMC | Qatar                    |  |
| Ukraine                          | LMC |  |     | Sudan                     | LIC | San Marino               |  |
| Uzbekistan                       | LIC |  |     | Swaziland                 | LMC | Saudi Arabia             |  |
|                                  |     |  |     | Tanzania                  | LIC | Singapore                |  |
|                                  |     |  |     | Togo                      | LIC | Slovenia                 |  |
|                                  |     |  |     | Uganda                    | LIC | Taiwan, China            |  |
|                                  |     |  |     | Zambia                    | LIC | United Arab Emirates     |  |
|                                  |     |  |     | Zimbabwe                  | LIC | Virgin Islands (U.S.)    |  |

*Note:* This table classifies all World Bank member economies, and all other economies with populations of more than 30,000. Economies are divided among income groups according to 2004 GNI per capita, calculated using the World Bank Atlas method. The groups are: low-income economies (LIC), \$825 or less; lower-middle-income economies (LMC), \$826–3,255; upper-middle-income economies (UMC), \$3,256–10,065; and high-income economies, \$10,066 or more.

*Source:* World Bank data.

Table 1. Key indicators of development

|                      | Population |                         |                           | Gross national income (GNI) <sup>a</sup> |                     | PPP gross national income (GNI) <sup>b</sup> |                     | Gross domestic product (GDP) per capita % growth | Life expectancy at birth |              | Adult literacy rate % ages 15 and older | Carbon dioxide emissions per capita metric tons 2000 |
|----------------------|------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--|---------------------|--|---------------------|--|--------------------------|--------------|---|--|
|                      | Millions   | Average annual % growth | Density people per sq. km | \$ billions                              | \$ per capita       | \$ billions                                  | \$ per capita       |  | Male years               | Female years |   |  |
|                      | 2004       | 2000-4                  | 2004                      | 2004                                     | 2004                | 2004   | 2004                |  | 2003-4                   | 2003         |   |  |
| Albania              | 3.2        | 0.6                     | 116                       | 6.6                                      | 2,080               | 16   | 5,070               | 5.6  | 72                       | 77           | 99 <sup>c</sup>                         | 0.9  |
| Algeria              | 32.4       | 1.6                     | 14                        | 73.7                                     | 2,280               | 203 <sup>d</sup>                             | 6,260 <sup>d</sup>  | 3.4  | 70                       | 72           | 70 <sup>e</sup>                         | 2.9  |
| Angola               | 14.0       | 3.0                     | 11                        | 14.4                                     | 1,030               | 28 <sup>d</sup>                              | 2,030 <sup>d</sup>  | 7.7  | 45                       | 48           | 67 <sup>e</sup>                         | 0.5  |
| Argentina            | 38.2       | 1.0                     | 14                        | 142.3                                    | 3,720               | 476  | 12,460              | 8.0  | 71                       | 78           | 97 <sup>c</sup>                         | 3.8  |
| Armenia              | 3.0        | -0.5                    | 108                       | 3.4                                      | 1,120               | 13   | 4,270               | 10.3   | 71                       | 79           | 99 <sup>c</sup>                         | 1.1  |
| Australia            | 20.1       | 1.2                     | 3                         | 541.2                                    | 26,900              | 588  | 29,200              | 1.8  | 77                       | 83           | ..                                      | 18.0   |
| Austria              | 8.1        | 0.3                     | 98                        | 262.1                                    | 32,300              | 258  | 31,790              | 1.9  | 76                       | 82           | ..                                      | 7.6  |
| Azerbaijan           | 8.3        | 0.7                     | 100                       | 7.8                                      | 950                 | 32   | 3,830               | 10.6   | ..                       | ..           | 99 <sup>c</sup>                         | 3.6  |
| Bangladesh           | 140.5      | 1.7                     | 1,079                     | 61.2                                     | 440                 | 278  | 1,980               | 3.7  | 62                       | 63           | 41                                      | 0.2  |
| Belarus              | 9.8        | -0.4                    | 47                        | 20.9                                     | 2,120               | 68   | 6,900               | 11.5   | 62                       | 74           | 100 <sup>c</sup>                        | 5.9  |
| Belgium              | 10.4       | 0.4                     | 344                       | 322.8                                    | 31,030              | 326  | 31,360              | 2.6  | 75                       | 81           | ..                                      | 10.0   |
| Benin                | 6.9        | 2.6                     | 62                        | 3.7                                      | 530                 | 8  | 1,120               | 0.2  | 51                       | 55           | 34 <sup>c</sup>                         | 0.3  |
| Bolivia              | 9.0        | 1.9                     | 8                         | 8.7                                      | 960                 | 23   | 2,590               | 1.6  | 62                       | 66           | 87 <sup>c</sup>                         | 1.3  |
| Bosnia & Herzegovina | 3.8        | 0.4                     | 75                        | 7.8                                      | 2,040               | 29   | 7,430               | 4.6  | 71                       | 77           | 95 <sup>b</sup>                         | 5.1  |
| Brazil               | 178.7      | 1.2                     | 21                        | 552.1                                    | 3,090               | 1,433  | 8,020               | 3.9  | 65                       | 73           | 88 <sup>b</sup>                         | 1.8  |
| Bulgaria             | 7.8        | -0.9                    | 70                        | 21.3                                     | 2,740               | 61   | 7,870               | 6.1  | 69                       | 76           | 98 <sup>c</sup>                         | 5.3  |
| Burkina Faso         | 12.4       | 2.4                     | 45                        | 4.4                                      | 360                 | 15 <sup>d</sup>                              | 1,220 <sup>d</sup>  | 1.6  | 42                       | 43           | ..                                      | 0.1  |
| Burundi              | 7.3        | 1.9                     | 286                       | 0.7                                      | 90                  | 5 <sup>d</sup>                               | 660 <sup>d</sup>    | 3.5  | 41                       | 42           | 59 <sup>b</sup>                         | 0.0  |
| Cambodia             | 13.6       | 1.8                     | 77                        | 4.4                                      | 320                 | 30 <sup>d</sup>                              | 2,180 <sup>d</sup>  | 4.2  | 53                       | 56           | 74 <sup>b</sup>                         | 0.0  |
| Cameroon             | 16.4       | 2.0                     | 35                        | 13.1                                     | 800                 | 34   | 2,090               | 2.8  | 47                       | 49           | 68 <sup>b</sup>                         | 0.4  |
| Canada               | 31.9       | 0.9                     | 3                         | 905.6                                    | 28,390              | 978  | 30,660              | 2.0  | 76                       | 83           | ..                                      | 14.2   |
| Central African Rep. | 3.9        | 1.5                     | 6                         | 1.2                                      | 310                 | 4 <sup>d</sup>                               | 1,110 <sup>d</sup>  | -0.8   | 41                       | 42           | 49 <sup>b</sup>                         | 0.1  |
| Chad                 | 8.8        | 2.9                     | 7                         | 2.3                                      | 260                 | 13   | 1,420               | 27.4   | 47                       | 50           | 26 <sup>b</sup>                         | 0.0  |
| Chile                | 16.0       | 1.2                     | 21                        | 78.4                                     | 4,910               | 168  | 10,500              | 4.9  | 73                       | 80           | 96 <sup>c</sup>                         | 3.9  |
| China                | 1,296.5    | 0.7                     | 139                       | 1,676.8                                  | 1,290               | 7,170 <sup>f</sup>                           | 5,530 <sup>f</sup>  | 8.8  | 69                       | 73           | 91 <sup>c</sup>                         | 2.2  |
| Hong Kong, China     | 6.8        | 0.7                     | 6,569                     | 183.5                                    | 26,810              | 216  | 31,510              | 7.7  | 78                       | 83           | ..                                      | 5.0  |
| Colombia             | 45.3       | 1.7                     | 44                        | 90.6                                     | 2,000               | 309 <sup>d</sup>                             | 6,820 <sup>d</sup>  | 2.3  | 69                       | 75           | 94 <sup>b</sup>                         | 1.4  |
| Congo, Dem. Rep.     | 54.8       | 3.0                     | 24                        | 6.4                                      | 120                 | 37 <sup>d</sup>                              | 680 <sup>d</sup>    | 3.2  | 45                       | 46           | 65 <sup>b</sup>                         | 0.1  |
| Congo, Rep.          | 3.9        | 2.8                     | 11                        | 3.0                                      | 770                 | 3  | 750                 | 1.4  | 50                       | 54           | 83                                      | 0.5  |
| Costa Rica           | 4.1        | 1.6                     | 80                        | 19.0                                     | 4,670               | 39 <sup>d</sup>                              | 9,530 <sup>d</sup>  | 2.7  | 76                       | 81           | 96                                      | 1.4  |
| Côte d'Ivoire        | 17.1       | 2.0                     | 54                        | 13.3                                     | 770                 | 24   | 1,390               | -4.0   | 45                       | 46           | 48 <sup>b</sup>                         | 0.7  |
| Croatia              | 4.5        | 0.7                     | 81                        | 29.7                                     | 6,590               | 53   | 11,670              | 2.2  | 70                       | 78           | 98 <sup>c</sup>                         | 4.5  |
| Czech Republic       | 10.2       | -0.2                    | 132                       | 93.2                                     | 9,150               | 187  | 18,400              | 4.2  | 72                       | 79           | ..                                      | 11.6   |
| Denmark              | 5.4        | 0.3                     | 127                       | 219.4                                    | 40,650              | 170  | 31,550              | 2.2  | 75                       | 80           | ..                                      | 8.4  |
| Dominican Rep.       | 8.9        | 1.5                     | 183                       | 18.4                                     | 2,080               | 60 <sup>d</sup>                              | 6,750 <sup>d</sup>  | 0.6  | 64                       | 70           | 88 <sup>b</sup>                         | 3.0  |
| Ecuador              | 13.2       | 1.5                     | 48                        | 28.8                                     | 2,180               | 49   | 3,690               | 5.0  | 69                       | 74           | 91 <sup>c</sup>                         | 2.0  |
| Egypt, Arab Rep.     | 68.7       | 1.8                     | 69                        | 90.1                                     | 1,310               | 283  | 4,120               | 2.5  | 68                       | 71           | ..                                      | 2.2  |
| El Salvador          | 6.7        | 1.7                     | 321                       | 15.6                                     | 2,350               | 33 <sup>d</sup>                              | 4,980 <sup>d</sup>  | -0.2   | 67                       | 74           | 80                                      | 1.1  |
| Eritrea              | 4.5        | 2.2                     | 44                        | 0.8                                      | 180                 | 5 <sup>d</sup>                               | 1,050 <sup>d</sup>  | -0.2   | 50                       | 52           | ..                                      | 0.1  |
| Ethiopia             | 70.0       | 2.1                     | 70                        | 7.7                                      | 110                 | 57 <sup>d</sup>                              | 810 <sup>d</sup>    | 11.2   | 41                       | 43           | 42                                      | 0.1  |
| Finland              | 5.2        | 0.2                     | 17                        | 171.0                                    | 32,790              | 154  | 29,560              | 3.6  | 75                       | 82           | ..                                      | 10.3   |
| France               | 60.0       | 0.5                     | 109                       | 1,858.7                                  | 30,090 <sup>g</sup> | 1,759  | 29,320              | 1.9  | 76                       | 83           | ..                                      | 6.2  |
| Georgia              | 4.5        | -1.1                    | 65                        | 4.7                                      | 1,040               | 13 <sup>d</sup>                              | 2,930 <sup>d</sup>  | 9.6  | 69                       | 78           | ..                                      | 1.3  |
| Germany              | 82.6       | 0.1                     | 237                       | 2,489.0                                  | 30,120              | 2,310  | 27,950              | 1.5  | 76                       | 81           | ..                                      | 9.6  |
| Ghana                | 21.1       | 1.8                     | 93                        | 8.1                                      | 380                 | 48 <sup>d</sup>                              | 2,280 <sup>d</sup>  | 3.3  | 54                       | 55           | 54 <sup>c</sup>                         | 0.2  |
| Greece               | 11.1       | 0.4                     | 86                        | 183.9                                    | 16,610              | 244  | 22,000              | 3.8  | 75                       | 81           | 91 <sup>e</sup>                         | 8.3  |
| Guatemala            | 12.6       | 2.6                     | 116                       | 26.9                                     | 2,130               | 52 <sup>d</sup>                              | 4,140 <sup>d</sup>  | 0.1  | 63                       | 69           | 69 <sup>c</sup>                         | 0.9  |
| Guinea               | 8.1        | 2.1                     | 33                        | 3.7                                      | 460                 | 17   | 2,130               | 0.5  | 46                       | 47           | ..                                      | 0.2  |
| Haiti                | 8.6        | 1.9                     | 312                       | 3.4                                      | 390                 | 14 <sup>d</sup>                              | 1,680 <sup>d</sup>  | -5.5   | 50                       | 54           | 52                                      | 0.2  |
| Honduras             | 7.1        | 2.5                     | 64                        | 7.3                                      | 1,030               | 19 <sup>d</sup>                              | 2,710 <sup>d</sup>  | 2.1  | 63                       | 69           | 80 <sup>c</sup>                         | 0.7  |
| Hungary              | 10.1       | 0.1                     | 109                       | 83.3                                     | 8,270               | 157  | 15,620              | 4.6  | 69                       | 77           | 99 <sup>c</sup>                         | 5.4  |
| India                | 1,079.7    | 1.5                     | 363                       | 674.6                                    | 620                 | 3,347 <sup>d</sup>                           | 3,100 <sup>d</sup>  | 5.4  | 63                       | 64           | 61 <sup>c</sup>                         | 1.1  |
| Indonesia            | 217.6      | 1.3                     | 120                       | 248.0                                    | 1,140               | 753  | 3,460               | 3.7  | 65                       | 69           | 88                                      | 1.3  |
| Iran, Islamic Rep.   | 66.9       | 1.2                     | 41                        | 154.0                                    | 2,300               | 505  | 7,550               | 5.7  | 68                       | 71           | 77 <sup>b</sup>                         | 4.9  |
| Ireland              | 4.0        | 1.3                     | 58                        | 137.8                                    | 34,280              | 133  | 33,170              | 4.2  | 75                       | 80           | ..                                      | 11.1   |
| Israel               | 6.8        | 1.9                     | 313                       | 118.1                                    | 17,380              | 160  | 23,510              | 2.6  | 77                       | 81           | 97 <sup>b</sup>                         | 10.0   |
| Italy                | 57.6       | -0.1                    | 196                       | 1,503.6                                  | 26,120              | 1,604  | 27,860              | 1.3  | 77                       | 83           | ..                                      | 7.4  |
| Jamaica              | 2.7        | 0.8                     | 246                       | 7.7                                      | 2,900               | 10   | 3,630               | 1.2  | 74                       | 78           | 88                                      | 4.2  |
| Japan                | 127.8      | 0.2                     | 351                       | 4,749.9                                  | 37,180              | 3,838  | 30,040              | 2.5  | 78                       | 85           | ..                                      | 9.3  |
| Jordan               | 5.4        | 2.7                     | 61                        | 11.6                                     | 2,140               | 25   | 4,640               | 4.9  | 71                       | 74           | 90 <sup>b</sup>                         | 3.2  |
| Kazakhstan           | 15.0       | -0.2                    | 6                         | 33.8                                     | 2,260               | 104  | 6,980               | 8.8  | 56                       | 67           | 100 <sup>c</sup>                        | 8.1  |
| Kenya                | 32.4       | 1.9                     | 57                        | 15.0                                     | 460                 | 34   | 1,050               | 0.4  | 45                       | 46           | 74 <sup>b</sup>                         | 0.3  |
| Korea, Rep.          | 48.1       | 0.6                     | 488                       | 673.0                                    | 13,980              | 982  | 20,400              | 4.1  | 71                       | 78           | ..                                      | 9.1  |
| Kuwait               | 2.5        | 2.9                     | 138                       | 43.1                                     | 17,970              | 47 <sup>d</sup>                              | 19,510 <sup>d</sup> | 7.1  | 75                       | 79           | 83                                      | 21.9   |
| Kyrgyz Rep.          | 5.1        | 0.9                     | 27                        | 2.1                                      | 400                 | 9  | 1,840               | 6.1  | 61                       | 69           | 99 <sup>c</sup>                         | 0.9  |
| Lao PDR              | 5.8        | 2.3                     | 25                        | 2.2                                      | 390                 | 11   | 1,850               | 3.6  | 54                       | 56           | 69 <sup>b</sup>                         | 0.1  |
| Latvia               | 2.3        | -0.7                    | 37                        | 12.6                                     | 5,460               | 27   | 11,850              | 9.4  | 66                       | 76           | 100 <sup>c</sup>                        | 2.5  |
| Lebanon              | 4.6        | 1.3                     | 445                       | 22.7                                     | 4,980               | 25   | 5,380               | 5.0  | 69                       | 73           | ..                                      | 3.5  |
| Lithuania            | 3.4        | -0.5                    | 55                        | 19.7                                     | 5,740               | 43   | 12,610              | 7.1  | 66                       | 78           | 100 <sup>c</sup>                        | 3.4  |
| Macedonia, FYR       | 2.1        | 0.4                     | 81                        | 4.9                                      | 2,350               | 13   | 6,480               | 1.9  | 71                       | 76           | 96 <sup>c</sup>                         | 5.5  |
| Madagascar           | 17.3       | 2.8                     | 30                        | 5.2                                      | 300                 | 14   | 830                 | 2.6  | 54                       | 57           | 71 <sup>b</sup>                         | 0.1  |
| Malawi               | 11.2       | 2.0                     | 119                       | 1.9                                      | 170                 | 7  | 620                 | 1.8  | 37                       | 38           | 64 <sup>c</sup>                         | 0.1  |
| Malaysia             | 25.2       | 2.0                     | 77                        | 117.1                                    | 4,650               | 243  | 9,630               | 5.2  | 71                       | 76           | 89 <sup>c</sup>                         | 6.2  |
| Mali                 | 11.9       | 2.4                     | 10                        | 4.3                                      | 360                 | 12   | 980                 | -0.3   | 40                       | 42           | 19 <sup>c</sup>                         | 0.1  |
| Mauritania           | 2.9        | 2.4                     | 3                         | 1.2                                      | 420                 | 6 <sup>d</sup>                               | 2,050 <sup>d</sup>  | 4.5  | 49                       | 53           | 51 <sup>c</sup>                         | 1.2  |

Note: For data comparability and coverage, see the technical notes. Figures in italics are for years other than those specified.

Table 1. Key indicators of development—continued

|                                | Population |                         |                           | Gross national income (GNI) <sup>a</sup> |                    | PPP gross national income (GNI) <sup>b</sup> |                     | Gross domestic product (GDP) \$ per capita % growth | Life expectancy at birth |              | Adult literacy rate % ages 15 and older | Carbon dioxide emissions per capita metric tons 2000 |
|--------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--|--------------------|--|---------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------|---|--|
|                                | Millions   | Average annual % growth | Density people per sq. km | \$ billions                              | \$ per capita      | \$ billions                                  | \$ per capita       |   | Male years               | Female years |   |  |
|                                | 2004       | 2000–4                  | 2004                      | 2004                                     | 2004               | 2004   | 2004                |   | 2003                     | 2003         |   |  |
| Mexico                         | 103.8      | 1.4                     | 54                        | 703.1                                    | 6,770              | 995  | 9,590               | 2.9   | 71                       | 77           | 90 <sup>e</sup>                         | 4.3  |
| Moldova                        | 4.2        | -0.4                    | 128                       | 2.6                                      | 710 <sup>h</sup>   | 8  | 1,930               | 7.8   | 63                       | 71           | 96 <sup>e</sup>                         | 1.5  |
| Mongolia                       | 2.5        | 1.2                     | 2                         | 1.5                                      | 590                | 5  | 2,020               | 9.1   | 64                       | 68           | 98 <sup>c</sup>                         | 3.1  |
| Morocco                        | 30.6       | 1.6                     | 69                        | 46.5                                     | 1,520              | 125  | 4,100               | 1.9   | 67                       | 71           | 51                                      | 1.3  |
| Mozambique                     | 19.1       | 2.0                     | 24                        | 4.7                                      | 250                | 22 <sup>d</sup>                              | 1,160 <sup>d</sup>  | 5.9   | 40                       | 42           | 46                                      | 0.1  |
| Namibia                        | 2.0        | 1.8                     | 2                         | 4.8                                      | 2,370              | 14 <sup>d</sup>                              | 6,960 <sup>d</sup>  | 3.2   | 41                       | 40           | 85 <sup>c</sup>                         | 1.0  |
| Nepal                          | 25.2       | 2.2                     | 176                       | 6.5                                      | 260                | 37   | 1,470               | 1.6   | 60                       | 60           | 49 <sup>c</sup>                         | 0.1  |
| Netherlands                    | 16.3       | 0.5                     | 480                       | 515.1                                    | 31,700             | 507  | 31,220              | 1.2   | 76                       | 81           | ..                                      | 8.7  |
| New Zealand                    | 4.1        | 1.3                     | 15                        | 82.5                                     | 20,310             | 90   | 22,130              | 3.1   | 77                       | 81           | ..                                      | 8.3  |
| Nicaragua                      | 5.6        | 2.5                     | 46                        | 4.5                                      | 790                | 18   | 3,300               | 1.4   | 67                       | 71           | 77 <sup>e</sup>                         | 0.7  |
| Niger                          | 12.1       | 3.0                     | 10                        | 2.8                                      | 230                | 10 <sup>d</sup>                              | 830 <sup>d</sup>    | -1.9  | 46                       | 47           | 14 <sup>c</sup>                         | 0.1  |
| Nigeria                        | 139.8      | 2.4                     | 154                       | 54.0                                     | 390                | 130 <sup>d</sup>                             | 930 <sup>d</sup>    | 1.1   | 44                       | 45           | 67                                      | 0.3  |
| Norway                         | 4.6        | 0.5                     | 15                        | 238.4                                    | 52,030             | 177  | 38,550              | 2.5   | 77                       | 82           | ..                                      | 11.1   |
| Oman                           | 2.7        | 2.5                     | 9                         | 20.5                                     | 7,890              | 34   | 13,250              | 0.1   | 73                       | 76           | 74                                      | 8.2  |
| Pakistan                       | 152.1      | 2.4                     | 197                       | 90.7                                     | 600                | 328  | 2,160               | 3.9   | 63                       | 65           | 49 <sup>e</sup>                         | 0.8  |
| Panama                         | 3.0        | 1.5                     | 41                        | 13.5                                     | 4,450              | 21 <sup>d</sup>                              | 6,870 <sup>d</sup>  | 4.7   | 73                       | 77           | 92 <sup>c</sup>                         | 2.2  |
| Papua New Guinea               | 5.6        | 2.3                     | 12                        | 3.3                                      | 580                | 13 <sup>d</sup>                              | 2,300 <sup>d</sup>  | 0.5   | 56                       | 58           | 57 <sup>c</sup>                         | 0.5  |
| Paraguay                       | 5.8        | 2.3                     | 15                        | 6.8                                      | 1,170              | 28 <sup>d</sup>                              | 4,870 <sup>d</sup>  | 0.4   | 69                       | 73           | 92 <sup>e</sup>                         | 0.7  |
| Peru                           | 27.5       | 1.5                     | 22                        | 65.0                                     | 2,360              | 148  | 5,370               | 3.5   | 68                       | 72           | 88 <sup>e</sup>                         | 1.1  |
| Philippines                    | 83.0       | 2.0                     | 278                       | 96.9                                     | 1,170              | 406  | 4,890               | 4.3   | 68                       | 72           | 93 <sup>c</sup>                         | 1.0  |
| Poland                         | 38.2       | -0.3                    | 125                       | 232.4                                    | 6,090              | 482  | 12,640              | 5.4   | 71                       | 79           | ..                                      | 7.8  |
| Portugal                       | 10.4       | 0.5                     | 114                       | 149.8                                    | 14,350             | 201  | 19,250              | 1.1   | 73                       | 80           | ..                                      | 5.8  |
| Romania                        | 21.9       | -0.7                    | 95                        | 63.9                                     | 2,920              | 179  | 8,190               | 7.7   | 66                       | 74           | 97 <sup>c</sup>                         | 3.8  |
| Russian Federation             | 142.8      | -0.5                    | 8                         | 487.3                                    | 3,410              | 1,374  | 9,620               | 7.7   | 60                       | 72           | 99 <sup>c</sup>                         | 9.9  |
| Rwanda                         | 8.4        | 2.2                     | 341                       | 1.9                                      | 220                | 11 <sup>d</sup>                              | 1,300 <sup>d</sup>  | 3.5   | 39                       | 40           | 64 <sup>e</sup>                         | 0.1  |
| Saudi Arabia                   | 23.2       | 2.8                     | 11                        | 242.2                                    | 10,430             | 325 <sup>d</sup>                             | 14,010 <sup>d</sup> | 2.1   | 72                       | 75           | 79 <sup>e</sup>                         | 18.1   |
| Senegal                        | 10.5       | 2.3                     | 54                        | 7.0                                      | 670                | 18 <sup>d</sup>                              | 1,720 <sup>d</sup>  | 3.8   | 51                       | 54           | 39 <sup>e</sup>                         | 0.4  |
| Serbia & Montenegro            | 8.2        | ..                      | 80                        | 21.7                                     | 2,620 <sup>i</sup> | ..   | ..                  | 7.0   | 70                       | 75           | 96 <sup>c</sup>                         | 3.7  |
| Sierra Leone                   | 5.4        | 1.9                     | 76                        | 1.1                                      | 200                | 4  | 790                 | 5.4   | 36                       | 39           | 30 <sup>e</sup>                         | 0.1  |
| Singapore                      | 4.3        | 1.9                     | 6,470                     | 105.0                                    | 24,220             | 115  | 26,590              | 6.3   | 76                       | 80           | 93 <sup>c</sup>                         | 14.7   |
| Slovak Rep.                    | 5.4        | 0.0                     | 110                       | 34.9                                     | 6,480              | 77   | 14,370              | 5.5   | 69                       | 78           | 100 <sup>c</sup>                        | 6.6  |
| Slovenia                       | 2.0        | 0.1                     | 99                        | 29.6                                     | 14,810             | 41   | 20,730              | 4.6   | 72                       | 80           | 100                                     | 7.3  |
| South Africa                   | 45.6       | 0.9                     | 38                        | 165.3                                    | 3,630              | 500 <sup>d</sup>                             | 10,960 <sup>d</sup> | 4.3   | 45                       | 46           | ..                                      | 7.4  |
| Spain                          | 41.3       | 0.5                     | 83                        | 875.8                                    | 21,210             | 1,035  | 25,070              | 2.6   | 76                       | 84           | ..                                      | 7.0  |
| Sri Lanka                      | 19.4       | 1.3                     | 301                       | 19.6                                     | 1,010              | 78   | 4,000               | 4.8   | 72                       | 76           | 90 <sup>c</sup>                         | 0.6  |
| Sudan                          | 34.4       | 2.2                     | 14                        | 18.2                                     | 530                | 64   | 1,870               | 3.5   | 57                       | 60           | 59 <sup>e</sup>                         | 0.2  |
| Sweden                         | 9.0        | 0.3                     | 22                        | 321.4                                    | 35,770             | 267  | 29,770              | 3.3   | 78                       | 82           | ..                                      | 5.3  |
| Switzerland                    | 7.4        | 0.7                     | 187                       | 356.1                                    | 48,230             | 261  | 35,370              | 1.3   | 78                       | 83           | ..                                      | 5.4  |
| Syrian Arab Rep.               | 17.8       | 2.3                     | 97                        | 21.1                                     | 1,190              | 63   | 3,550               | 1.3   | 68                       | 73           | 83 <sup>e</sup>                         | 3.3  |
| Tajikistan                     | 6.4        | 1.1                     | 46                        | 1.8                                      | 280                | 7  | 1,150               | 9.4   | 63                       | 69           | 99 <sup>c</sup>                         | 0.6  |
| Tanzania                       | 36.6       | 2.0                     | 41                        | 11.6 <sup>j</sup>                        | 330 <sup>i</sup>   | 24   | 660                 | 4.3   | 42                       | 43           | 69 <sup>c</sup>                         | 0.1  |
| Thailand                       | 62.4       | 0.7                     | 122                       | 158.7                                    | 2,540              | 500  | 8,020               | 5.4   | 67                       | 72           | 93 <sup>c</sup>                         | 3.3  |
| Togo                           | 5.0        | 2.1                     | 91                        | 1.9                                      | 380                | 8 <sup>d</sup>                               | 1,690 <sup>d</sup>  | 0.8   | 49                       | 51           | 53 <sup>e</sup>                         | 0.4  |
| Tunisia                        | 10.0       | 1.1                     | 64                        | 26.3                                     | 2,630              | 73   | 7,310               | 4.5   | 71                       | 75           | 74 <sup>c</sup>                         | 1.9  |
| Turkey                         | 71.7       | 1.5                     | 93                        | 268.7                                    | 3,750              | 551  | 7,680               | 7.4   | 66                       | 71           | 88 <sup>e</sup>                         | 3.3  |
| Turkmenistan                   | 4.9        | 1.5                     | 10                        | 6.6                                      | 1,340              | 34   | 6,910               | 15.4  | 61                       | 68           | ..                                      | 7.5  |
| Uganda                         | 25.9       | 2.7                     | 132                       | 6.9                                      | 270                | 39 <sup>d</sup>                              | 1,520 <sup>d</sup>  | 3.1   | 43                       | 44           | 69                                      | 0.1  |
| Ukraine                        | 48.0       | -0.8                    | 83                        | 60.3                                     | 1,260              | 300  | 6,250               | 12.9  | 63                       | 74           | 99 <sup>c</sup>                         | 6.9  |
| United Kingdom                 | 59.4       | 0.2                     | 247                       | 2,016.4                                  | 33,940             | 1,869  | 31,460              | 3.0   | 75                       | 80           | ..                                      | 9.6  |
| United States                  | 293.5      | 1.0                     | 32                        | 12,150.9                                 | 41,400             | 11,655                                       | 39,710              | 3.4   | 75                       | 80           | ..                                      | 19.8   |
| Uruguay                        | 3.4        | 0.6                     | 19                        | 13.4                                     | 3,950              | 31   | 9,070               | 11.6  | 72                       | 79           | 98                                      | 1.6  |
| Uzbekistan                     | 25.9       | 1.3                     | 63                        | 11.9                                     | 460                | 48   | 1,860               | 6.3   | 64                       | 70           | 99                                      | 4.8  |
| Venezuela, RB                  | 26.1       | 1.8                     | 30                        | 105.0                                    | 4,020              | 150  | 5,760               | 15.3  | 71                       | 77           | 93 <sup>c</sup>                         | 6.5  |
| Vietnam                        | 82.2       | 1.1                     | 252                       | 45.1                                     | 550                | 222  | 2,700               | 6.4   | 68                       | 72           | 90 <sup>c</sup>                         | 0.7  |
| West Bank & Gaza               | 3.5        | 4.2                     | 564                       | 3.8                                      | 1,120              | ..   | ..                  | -5.6  | 71                       | 75           | 92 <sup>e</sup>                         | ..   |
| Yemen, Rep.                    | 19.8       | 3.0                     | 37                        | 11.2                                     | 570                | 16   | 820                 | -0.4  | 57                       | 58           | 49                                      | 0.5  |
| Zambia                         | 10.5       | 1.6                     | 14                        | 4.7                                      | 450                | 9  | 890                 | 3.2   | 36                       | 37           | 68 <sup>e</sup>                         | 0.2  |
| Zimbabwe                       | 13.2       | 1.0                     | 34                        | ..                                       | .. <sup>k</sup>    | 28   | 2,180               | -6.7  | 39                       | 38           | 90                                      | 1.2  |
| <b>World</b>                   | 6,345.1 s  | 1.2 w                   | 49 w                      | 39,833.6 t                               | 6,280 w            | 55,584 t                                     | 8,760 w             | 2.9 w   | 65 w                     | 69 w         | 82 w                                    | 3.8 w  |
| <b>Low income</b>              | 2,338.1    | 1.8                     | 80                        | 1,184.3                                  | 510                | 5,279  | 2,260               | 4.4   | 57                       | 59           | 64                                      | 0.8  |
| <b>Middle income</b>           | 3,006.2    | 0.9                     | 44                        | 6,594.2                                  | 2,190              | 19,483                                       | 6,480               | 6.0   | 67                       | 72           | 90                                      | 3.2  |
| Lower middle income            | 2,430.3    | 0.9                     | 63                        | 3,846.9                                  | 1,580              | 13,709                                       | 5,640               | 6.2   | 68                       | 72           | 89                                      | 2.9  |
| Upper middle income            | 575.9      | 0.7                     | 20                        | 2,747.8                                  | 4,770              | 5,814  | 10,090              | 5.9   | 65                       | 73           | 93                                      | 6.3  |
| <b>Low &amp; middle income</b> | 5,344.3    | 1.3                     | 55                        | 7,777.5                                  | 1,460              | 24,753                                       | 4,630               | 5.5   | 63                       | 66           | 81                                      | 2.2  |
| East Asia & Pacific            | 1,870.2    | 0.9                     | 118                       | 2,389.4                                  | 1,280              | 9,488  | 5,070               | 7.6   | 68                       | 71           | 85                                      | 2.1  |
| Europe & Central Asia          | 472.1      | -0.1                    | 20                        | 1,553.3                                  | 3,290              | 3,947  | 8,360               | 7.0   | 64                       | 73           | 98                                      | 6.7  |
| Latin America & Carib.         | 541.3      | 1.4                     | 27                        | 1,948.1                                  | 3,600              | 4,146  | 7,660               | 4.5   | 68                       | 74           | 88                                      | 2.7  |
| Middle East & N. Africa        | 294.0      | 1.8                     | 33                        | 588.6                                    | 2,000              | 1,693  | 5,760               | 3.3   | 67                       | 70           | 74                                      | 4.2  |
| South Asia                     | 1,447.7    | 1.7                     | 303                       | 860.3                                    | 590                | 4,103  | 2,830               | 5.0   | 62                       | 64           | 64                                      | 0.9  |
| Sub-Saharan Africa             | 719.0      | 2.2                     | 30                        | 432.0                                    | 600                | 1,331  | 1,850               | 2.4   | 45                       | 46           | 61                                      | 0.7  |
| <b>High income</b>             | 1,000.8    | 0.7                     | 30                        | 32,064.0                                 | 32,040             | 31,000                                       | 30,970              | 2.8   | 75                       | 81           | 91                                      | 12.4   |

Note: a. Calculated using the World Bank Atlas method. b. PPP is purchasing power parity; see definitions. c. National estimates based on census data. d. The estimate is based on regression; others are extrapolated from the latest International Comparison Programme benchmark estimates. e. National estimates based on survey data. f. Estimate based on bilateral comparison between China and the United States (Ruoan and Kai 1995). g. GNI and GNI per capita estimates include the French overseas departments of French Guiana, Guadeloupe, Martinique, and Réunion. h. Excludes data for Transnistria. i. Excludes data for Kosovo. j. Data refers to mainland Tanzania only. k. Estimated to be low income (\$825 or less).

**Table 2. Millennium Development Goals: eradicating poverty and improving lives**

|                      | Survey year            | Eradicate extreme poverty and hunger             |  | Achieve universal primary education |                     | Promote gender equality                                 |                              | Reduce child mortality              |         | Combat HIV/AIDS and other diseases        | Improve maternal health   |  |      |      |
|----------------------|------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|---|---|--|------|------|
|                      |                        | Proportion of population below \$1 (PPP) a day % | Prevalence of child malnutrition % of children under 5 | Primary completion rate (%)         |                     | Gender parity ratio in primary and secondary school (%) |                              | Under-five mortality rate per 1,000 |         | HIV prevalence % of population ages 15-49 | Maternal mortality rate per 100,000 live births Modeled estimates | Births attended by skilled health staff % of total |      |      |
|                      |                        |  |  | 1989-94 <sup>a</sup>                | 2000-3 <sup>a</sup> | 1988/89-1993/94 <sup>b</sup>                            | 2000/01-2003/04 <sup>a</sup> | 1990/91                             | 2002/03 |   |   | 1990   | 2003 | 2000 |
| Albania              | 2002 <sup>c</sup>      | <2   | ..   | 13.6                                | ..                  | 101   | 96                           | 100                                 | 45      | 21  | ..  | 55   | ..   | 94   |
| Algeria              | 1995 <sup>c</sup>      | <2   | ..   | 6.0                                 | ..                  | 80  | 96                           | 83                                  | 69      | 41  | 0.1   | 140  | 77   | 92   |
| Angola               | ..                     | ..   | 20.0   | 30.5                                | ..                  | 39  | ..                           | ..                                  | 260     | 260                                       | 3.9   | 1,700  | ..   | 45   |
| Argentina            | 2001 <sup>d</sup>      | 3.3  | 1.9  | ..                                  | 100                 | 103   | ..                           | 102                                 | 28      | 20  | 0.7   | 82   | 96   | 99   |
| Armenia              | 2003 <sup>c, e</sup>   | <2   | ..   | 2.6                                 | 91                  | 110   | ..                           | 101                                 | 60      | 33  | ..  | 55   | ..   | 97   |
| Australia            | ..                     | ..   | ..   | ..                                  | ..                  | ..  | 101                          | 98                                  | 10      | 6   | 0.1   | 8  | 100  | ..   |
| Austria              | ..                     | ..   | ..   | ..                                  | ..                  | 101   | 95                           | 97                                  | 10      | 6   | 0.3   | 4  | ..   | ..   |
| Azerbaijan           | 2001 <sup>c</sup>      | 3.7  | ..   | 6.8                                 | ..                  | 106   | 100                          | 97                                  | 105     | 91  | <0.1  | 94   | ..   | 84   |
| Bangladesh           | 2000 <sup>c</sup>      | 36.0   | 68.3   | 52.2                                | 46                  | 73  | 77                           | 107                                 | 144     | 69  | ..  | 380  | ..   | 14   |
| Belarus              | 2000 <sup>c</sup>      | <2   | ..   | ..                                  | 94                  | 99  | ..                           | 102                                 | 17      | 17  | ..  | 35   | ..   | 100  |
| Belgium              | ..                     | ..   | ..   | ..                                  | ..                  | ..  | 101                          | 106                                 | 9       | 5   | 0.2   | 10   | ..   | ..   |
| Benin                | ..                     | ..   | 35.0   | 22.9                                | 22                  | 51  | 48                           | 66                                  | 185     | 154                                       | 1.9   | 850  | ..   | 66   |
| Bolivia              | 1999 <sup>c</sup>      | 14.4   | 14.9   | ..                                  | 71                  | 101   | 90                           | 98                                  | 120     | 66  | 0.1   | 420  | ..   | 65   |
| Bosnia & Herzegovina | ..                     | ..   | ..   | 4.1                                 | ..                  | ..  | ..                           | ..                                  | 22      | 17  | <0.1  | 31   | 97   | 100  |
| Brazil               | 2001 <sup>d</sup>      | 8.2  | 7.0  | ..                                  | 97                  | 112   | ..                           | 103                                 | 60      | 35  | 0.7   | 260  | 72   | ..   |
| Bulgaria             | 2003 <sup>c, e</sup>   | <2   | ..   | ..                                  | 90                  | 97  | 99                           | 97                                  | 19      | 17  | 0.1   | 32   | ..   | ..   |
| Burkina Faso         | 1998 <sup>c</sup>      | 44.9   | 32.7   | 37.7                                | 19                  | 29  | 61                           | 72                                  | 210     | 207                                       | 1.8 <sup>f</sup>  | 1,000  | ..   | ..   |
| Burundi              | 1998 <sup>c</sup>      | 54.6   | 37.5   | 45.1                                | 47                  | 31  | 82                           | 79                                  | 190     | 190                                       | 6.0   | 1,000  | ..   | 25   |
| Cambodia             | 1997 <sup>c</sup>      | 34.1   | ..   | 45.2                                | ..                  | 81  | 73                           | 85                                  | 115     | 140                                       | 2.6   | 450  | ..   | 32   |
| Cameroon             | 2001 <sup>c</sup>      | 17.1   | 15.1   | ..                                  | 56                  | 70  | 83                           | 85                                  | 139     | 166                                       | 5.5 <sup>g</sup>  | 730  | 58   | 60   |
| Canada               | ..                     | ..   | ..   | ..                                  | ..                  | ..  | 99                           | 100                                 | 8       | 7   | 0.3   | 6  | ..   | ..   |
| Central African Rep. | 1993 <sup>c</sup>      | 66.6   | ..   | ..                                  | 27                  | ..  | 60                           | ..                                  | 180     | 180                                       | 13.5  | 1,100  | ..   | 44   |
| Chad                 | ..                     | ..   | ..   | 28.0                                | 19                  | 25  | 41                           | 59                                  | 203     | 200                                       | 4.8   | 1,100  | ..   | 16   |
| Chile                | 2000 <sup>d</sup>      | <2   | 1.0  | 0.8                                 | ..                  | 104   | 101                          | 100                                 | 19      | 9   | 0.3   | 31   | ..   | 100  |
| China                | 2001 <sup>c</sup>      | 16.6   | 17.4   | 10.0                                | 105                 | 98  | 87                           | 98                                  | 49      | 37  | 0.1   | 56   | ..   | 97   |
| Hong Kong, China     | ..                     | ..   | ..   | ..                                  | 102                 | 101   | 103                          | 101                                 | ..      | ..  | 0.1   | ..   | ..   | ..   |
| Colombia             | 1999 <sup>d</sup>      | 8.2  | 10.1   | 6.7                                 | 71                  | 88  | 114                          | 104                                 | 36      | 21  | 0.7   | 130  | 82   | 86   |
| Congo, Dem. Rep.     | ..                     | ..   | ..   | 31.0                                | 47                  | 32  | ..                           | ..                                  | 205     | 205                                       | 4.2   | 990  | ..   | 61   |
| Congo, Rep.          | ..                     | ..   | 23.9   | ..                                  | 54                  | 59  | 85                           | 87                                  | 110     | 108                                       | 4.9   | 510  | ..   | ..   |
| Costa Rica           | 2000 <sup>d</sup>      | 2.0  | 2.2  | ..                                  | 72                  | 94  | 100                          | 101                                 | 17      | 10  | 0.6   | 43   | 98   | 98   |
| Côte d'Ivoire        | 2002 <sup>c, e</sup>   | 14.8   | 23.8   | ..                                  | 46                  | 51  | 66                           | 69                                  | 157     | 192                                       | 7.0   | 690  | ..   | 63   |
| Croatia              | 2001 <sup>c</sup>      | <2   | 0.7  | ..                                  | 83                  | 96  | 102                          | 101                                 | 13      | 7   | <0.1  | 8  | ..   | ..   |
| Czech Rep.           | 1996 <sup>d</sup>      | <2   | 1.0  | ..                                  | ..                  | 106   | 98                           | 101                                 | 13      | 5   | 0.1   | 9  | ..   | ..   |
| Denmark              | ..                     | ..   | ..   | ..                                  | 98                  | 107   | 101                          | 103                                 | 9       | 6   | 0.2   | 5  | ..   | ..   |
| Dominican Rep.       | 1998 <sup>d</sup>      | <2   | 10.3   | 5.3                                 | 62                  | 93  | ..                           | 108                                 | 65      | 35  | 1.7   | 150  | 93   | 98   |
| Ecuador              | 1998 <sup>d</sup>      | 17.7   | 16.5   | ..                                  | 92                  | 100   | ..                           | 100                                 | 57      | 27  | 0.3   | 130  | ..   | ..   |
| Egypt, Arab Rep.     | 1999-2000 <sup>c</sup> | 3.1  | 9.9  | 8.6                                 | ..                  | 91  | 81                           | 94                                  | 104     | 39  | <0.1  | 84   | 37   | 69   |
| El Salvador          | 2000 <sup>d</sup>      | 31.1   | 11.2   | 10.3                                | 59                  | 89  | 101                          | 96                                  | 60      | 36  | 0.7   | 150  | ..   | 69   |
| Eritrea              | ..                     | ..   | 41.0   | 39.6                                | 19                  | 40  | ..                           | 76                                  | 147     | 85  | 2.7   | 630  | ..   | 28   |
| Ethiopia             | 1999-2000 <sup>c</sup> | 23.0   | 47.7   | 47.2                                | 22                  | 39  | 68                           | 69                                  | 204     | 169                                       | 4.4   | 850  | ..   | 6    |
| Finland              | ..                     | ..   | ..   | ..                                  | 97                  | 101   | 109                          | 106                                 | 7       | 4   | 0.1   | 6  | ..   | ..   |
| France               | ..                     | ..   | ..   | ..                                  | 104                 | 98  | 102                          | 100                                 | 9       | 6   | 0.4   | 17   | ..   | ..   |
| Georgia              | 2001 <sup>c</sup>      | 2.7  | ..   | ..                                  | 81                  | 82  | 98                           | 100                                 | 47      | 45  | 0.1   | 32   | ..   | ..   |
| Germany              | ..                     | ..   | ..   | ..                                  | 101                 | 101   | 99                           | 99                                  | 9       | 5   | 0.1   | 8  | ..   | ..   |
| Ghana                | 1998-99 <sup>c</sup>   | 44.8   | 27.3   | 22.1                                | 61                  | 62  | 77                           | 91                                  | 125     | 95  | 3.1   | 540  | ..   | ..   |
| Greece               | ..                     | ..   | ..   | ..                                  | 100                 | ..  | 99                           | 100                                 | 11      | 5   | 0.2   | 9  | ..   | ..   |
| Guatemala            | 2000 <sup>d</sup>      | 16.0   | 33.2   | 22.7                                | ..                  | 66  | ..                           | 93                                  | 82      | 47  | 1.1   | 240  | ..   | 41   |
| Guinea               | ..                     | ..   | ..   | ..                                  | 17                  | 41  | 44                           | 69                                  | 240     | 160                                       | 3.2   | 740  | 31   | ..   |
| Haiti                | 2001 <sup>c, e</sup>   | 67.0   | 26.8   | 17.2                                | 29                  | ..  | 95                           | ..                                  | 150     | 118                                       | 5.6   | 680  | ..   | 24   |
| Honduras             | 1999 <sup>d</sup>      | 20.7   | 18.3   | 16.6                                | 65                  | 79  | ..                           | ..                                  | 59      | 41  | 1.8   | 110  | 45   | 56   |
| Hungary              | 2002 <sup>c</sup>      | <2   | 2.2  | ..                                  | 82                  | 102   | 100                          | 100                                 | 17      | 7   | 0.1   | 16   | ..   | ..   |
| India                | 1999-2000 <sup>c</sup> | 35.3   | 53.2   | ..                                  | 78                  | 81  | 70                           | 88                                  | 123     | 87  | 0.9   | 540  | ..   | 43   |
| Indonesia            | 2002 <sup>c</sup>      | 7.5  | 39.9   | 27.3                                | 93                  | 95  | 93                           | 98                                  | 91      | 41  | 0.1   | 230  | 32   | 68   |
| Iran, Islamic Rep.   | 1998 <sup>c</sup>      | <2   | ..   | ..                                  | 101                 | 107   | 85                           | 95                                  | 72      | 39  | 0.1   | 76   | ..   | 90   |
| Ireland              | ..                     | ..   | ..   | ..                                  | ..                  | ..  | 104                          | 104                                 | 9       | 7   | 0.1   | 5  | ..   | ..   |
| Israel               | ..                     | ..   | ..   | ..                                  | ..                  | ..  | 105                          | 99                                  | 12      | 6   | 0.1   | 17   | ..   | ..   |
| Italy                | ..                     | ..   | ..   | ..                                  | 104                 | 101   | 100                          | 99                                  | 9       | 6   | 0.5   | 5  | ..   | ..   |
| Jamaica              | 2000 <sup>c</sup>      | <2   | 4.6  | ..                                  | 89                  | 85  | 102                          | 101                                 | 20      | 20  | 1.2   | 87   | ..   | ..   |
| Japan                | ..                     | ..   | ..   | ..                                  | 101                 | ..  | 101                          | 100                                 | 6       | 5   | <0.1  | 10   | 100  | ..   |
| Jordan               | 2002 <sup>c</sup>      | <2   | 6.4  | 4.4                                 | 104                 | 98  | 101                          | 101                                 | 40      | 28  | <0.1  | 41   | 87   | 100  |
| Kazakhstan           | 2003 <sup>c</sup>      | <2   | ..   | ..                                  | ..                  | 110   | 102                          | 100                                 | 63      | 73  | 0.2   | 210  | ..   | ..   |
| Kenya                | 1997 <sup>c</sup>      | 22.8   | 22.5   | 19.9                                | 86                  | 73  | 92                           | 94                                  | 97      | 123                                       | 6.7 <sup>f</sup>  | 1,000  | ..   | 41   |
| Korea, Rep.          | 1998 <sup>d</sup>      | <2   | ..   | ..                                  | 98                  | 97  | 99                           | 100                                 | 9       | 5   | <0.1  | 20   | 98   | ..   |
| Kuwait               | ..                     | ..   | ..   | ..                                  | 53                  | 96  | 97                           | 104                                 | 16      | 9   | ..  | 5  | ..   | ..   |
| Kyrgyz Rep.          | 2002 <sup>c</sup>      | <2   | ..   | 5.8                                 | ..                  | 93  | ..                           | 100                                 | 80      | 68  | 0.1   | 110  | ..   | ..   |
| Lao PDR              | 1997-98 <sup>c</sup>   | 26.3   | 40.0   | 40.0                                | 46                  | 74  | 75                           | 83                                  | 163     | 91  | 0.1   | 650  | ..   | 19   |
| Latvia               | 1998 <sup>c</sup>      | <2   | ..   | ..                                  | 73                  | 101   | 100                          | 99                                  | 18      | 12  | 0.6   | 42   | ..   | ..   |
| Lebanon              | ..                     | ..   | ..   | ..                                  | ..                  | 68  | ..                           | 102                                 | 37      | 31  | 0.1   | 150  | ..   | ..   |
| Lithuania            | 2000 <sup>c</sup>      | <2   | ..   | ..                                  | 89                  | 102   | ..                           | 99                                  | 14      | 11  | 0.1   | 13   | ..   | ..   |
| Macedonia, FYR       | 2003 <sup>c</sup>      | <2   | ..   | ..                                  | 99                  | 100   | 99                           | 99                                  | 33      | 11  | <0.1  | 23   | ..   | 98   |
| Madagascar           | 2001 <sup>c</sup>      | 61.0   | 45.2   | 33.1                                | 35                  | 47  | 98                           | ..                                  | 168     | 126                                       | 1.7   | 550  | 57   | 46   |
| Malawi               | 1997-98 <sup>c</sup>   | 41.7   | 27.6   | 25.4                                | 36                  | 71  | 81                           | 92                                  | 241     | 178                                       | 14.2  | 1,800  | 55   | 61   |
| Malaysia             | 1997 <sup>d</sup>      | <2   | 22.4   | ..                                  | 88                  | 92  | 102                          | 105                                 | 21      | 7   | 0.4   | 41   | ..   | 97   |
| Mali                 | 1994 <sup>c</sup>      | 72.3   | 30.6   | 33.2                                | 12                  | 40  | 58                           | 71                                  | 250     | 220                                       | 1.7 <sup>h</sup>  | 1,200  | ..   | 41   |
| Mauritania           | 2000 <sup>c</sup>      | 25.9   | 47.6   | 31.8                                | 33                  | 43  | 67                           | 94                                  | 162     | 107                                       | 0.6   | 1,000  | 40   | 57   |

*Note:* For data comparability and coverage, see the technical notes. Figures in italics are for years other than those specified.

Table 2. Millennium Development Goals: eradicating poverty and improving lives—continued

|                                | Survey year            | Eradicate extreme poverty and hunger             |  | Achieve universal primary education |   | Promote gender equality             |   | Reduce child mortality  |  | Combat HIV/AIDS and other diseases | Improve maternal health |                              |                              |                 |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
|                                |                        | Proportion of population below \$1 (PPP) a day % | Prevalence of child malnutrition % of children under 5 | Primary completion rate (%)         | Gender parity ratio in primary and secondary school (%) | Under-five mortality rate per 1,000 | HIV prevalence % of population ages 15–49 | Maternal mortality rate per 100,000 live births Modeled estimates | Births attended by skilled health staff % of total |                                    |                         |                              |                              |                 |
|                                |                        |  |  |                                     |   |                                     |   |   |  | 1989–94 <sup>a</sup>               | 2000–3 <sup>a</sup>     | 1988/89–1993/94 <sup>b</sup> | 2000/01–2003/04 <sup>a</sup> | 1990/91         |
| Mexico                         | 2000 <sup>c</sup>      | 9.9  | 16.6   | ..                                  | 88  | 99                                  | 98  | 103   | 46   | 28                                 | 0.3                     | 83                           | ..                           | ..              |
| Moldova                        | 2001 <sup>c</sup>      | 21.8   | ..   | ..                                  | 95  | 83                                  | 105                                       | 102   | 37   | 32                                 | 0.2                     | 36                           | ..                           | ..              |
| Mongolia                       | 1998 <sup>c</sup>      | 27.0   | 12.3   | 12.7                                | ..  | 108                                 | 109                                       | 110   | 104  | 68                                 | <0.1                    | 110                          | ..                           | 99              |
| Morocco                        | 1999 <sup>c</sup>      | <2   | 9.5  | ..                                  | 47  | 75                                  | 70  | 88  | 85   | 39                                 | 0.1                     | 220                          | 31                           | ..              |
| Mozambique                     | 1996 <sup>d</sup>      | 37.9   | ..   | ..                                  | 28  | 52                                  | 73  | 79  | 242  | 147                                | 12.2                    | 1,000                        | ..                           | 48              |
| Namibia                        | 1993 <sup>d</sup>      | 34.9   | 26.2   | 24.0                                | 77  | 92                                  | 111                                       | 104   | 86   | 65                                 | 21.3                    | 300                          | 68                           | 78              |
| Nepal                          | 1995–96 <sup>c</sup>   | 39.1   | ..   | 48.3                                | 55  | 78                                  | 57  | 85  | 145  | 82                                 | 0.5                     | 740                          | 7                            | 11              |
| Netherlands                    | ..                     | ..   | ..   | ..                                  | ..  | 98                                  | 97  | 98  | 9  | 6                                  | 0.2                     | 16                           | ..                           | ..              |
| New Zealand                    | ..                     | ..   | ..   | ..                                  | 98  | 96                                  | 100                                       | 103   | 11   | 6                                  | 0.1                     | 7                            | ..                           | ..              |
| Nicaragua                      | 2001 <sup>c</sup>      | 45.1   | 11.0   | 9.6                                 | 44  | 75                                  | 112                                       | 104   | 68   | 38                                 | 0.2                     | 230                          | ..                           | 67              |
| Niger                          | 1995 <sup>c</sup>      | 60.6   | 42.6   | 40.1                                | 18  | 26                                  | 56  | 69  | 320  | 262                                | 1.2                     | 1,600                        | 15                           | 16              |
| Nigeria                        | 2003 <sup>c,e</sup>    | 70.8   | 39.1   | 28.7                                | 63  | 82                                  | 78  | 81  | 235  | 198                                | 5.4                     | 800                          | 31                           | 35              |
| Norway                         | ..                     | ..   | ..   | ..                                  | ..  | ..                                  | 102                                       | 101   | 9  | 5                                  | 0.1                     | 16                           | ..                           | ..              |
| Oman                           | ..                     | 24.3   | ..   | ..                                  | 73  | 73                                  | 89  | 97  | 30   | 12                                 | 0.1                     | 87                           | ..                           | 95              |
| Pakistan                       | 2001 <sup>c,e</sup>    | 17.0   | 40.0   | 35.0                                | ..  | ..                                  | ..  | 71  | 138  | 98                                 | 0.1                     | 500                          | 19                           | 23              |
| Panama                         | 2000 <sup>d</sup>      | 7.2  | 6.1  | ..                                  | 86  | 98                                  | 99  | 100   | 34   | 24                                 | 0.9                     | 160                          | ..                           | ..              |
| Papua New Guinea               | ..                     | ..   | ..   | ..                                  | 51  | 53                                  | 79  | 87  | 101  | 93                                 | 0.6                     | 300                          | ..                           | ..              |
| Paraguay                       | 2002 <sup>d</sup>      | 16.4   | 3.7  | ..                                  | 66  | 93                                  | 98  | 98  | 37   | 29                                 | 0.5                     | 170                          | 67                           | ..              |
| Peru                           | 2000 <sup>d</sup>      | 18.1   | 10.7   | 7.1                                 | ..  | 102                                 | ..  | 97  | 80   | 34                                 | 0.5                     | 410                          | ..                           | 59              |
| Philippines                    | 2000 <sup>c</sup>      | 15.5   | 29.6   | ..                                  | 87  | 95                                  | 100                                       | 102   | 63   | 36                                 | <0.1                    | 200                          | ..                           | 60              |
| Poland                         | 2001 <sup>c</sup>      | <2   | ..   | ..                                  | 96  | 98                                  | 101                                       | 97  | 19   | 7                                  | 0.1                     | 13                           | ..                           | ..              |
| Portugal                       | 1994 <sup>d</sup>      | <2   | ..   | ..                                  | 98  | ..                                  | 103                                       | 102   | 15   | 5                                  | 0.4                     | 5                            | ..                           | ..              |
| Romania                        | 2002 <sup>c</sup>      | <2   | 5.7  | 3.2                                 | 96  | 89                                  | 99  | 100   | 32   | 20                                 | <0.1                    | 49                           | ..                           | ..              |
| Russian Federation             | 2002 <sup>c</sup>      | <2   | 4.2  | 5.5                                 | 95  | 93                                  | 104                                       | ..  | 21   | 21                                 | 1.1                     | 67                           | ..                           | 99              |
| Rwanda                         | 1999–2000 <sup>c</sup> | 51.7   | 29.4   | 24.3                                | 44  | 37                                  | 96  | 95  | 173  | 203                                | 5.1                     | 1,400                        | 26                           | 31              |
| Saudi Arabia                   | ..                     | ..   | ..   | ..                                  | 57  | 61                                  | 84  | 93  | 44   | 26                                 | ..                      | 23                           | ..                           | ..              |
| Senegal                        | 1995 <sup>c</sup>      | 22.3   | 22.2   | 22.7                                | 45  | 48                                  | 68  | 87  | 148  | 137                                | 0.8                     | 690                          | ..                           | 58              |
| Serbia & Montenegro            | ..                     | ..   | ..   | 1.9                                 | 71  | 96                                  | 103                                       | 101   | 26   | 14                                 | 0.2                     | 11                           | ..                           | 99              |
| Sierra Leone                   | 1989 <sup>c</sup>      | 57.0   | 28.7   | 27.2                                | ..  | 56                                  | 67  | 70  | 302  | 284                                | ..                      | 2,000                        | ..                           | 42              |
| Singapore                      | ..                     | ..   | ..   | 3.4                                 | ..  | ..                                  | 95  | ..  | 8  | 5                                  | 0.2                     | 30                           | ..                           | ..              |
| Slovak Rep.                    | 1996 <sup>d</sup>      | <2   | ..   | ..                                  | 96  | 99                                  | ..  | 100   | 15   | 8                                  | <0.1                    | 3                            | ..                           | ..              |
| Slovenia                       | 1998 <sup>c</sup>      | <2   | ..   | ..                                  | 97  | 95                                  | ..  | 99  | 9  | 4                                  | <0.1                    | 17                           | 100                          | ..              |
| South Africa                   | 2000 <sup>c</sup>      | 10.7   | ..   | ..                                  | 81  | 99                                  | 103                                       | 100   | 60   | 66                                 | 15.6 <sup>j</sup>       | 230                          | ..                           | ..              |
| Spain                          | ..                     | ..   | ..   | ..                                  | ..  | ..                                  | 104                                       | 102   | 9  | 4                                  | 0.7                     | 4                            | ..                           | ..              |
| Sri Lanka                      | 2002 <sup>c,e</sup>    | 5.6  | 37.7   | ..                                  | 103   | 113                                 | 102                                       | 103   | 32   | 15                                 | <0.1                    | 92                           | ..                           | 97              |
| Sudan                          | ..                     | 33.9   | 40.7   | ..                                  | 44  | 49                                  | 77  | 86  | 120  | 93                                 | 2.3                     | 590                          | 69                           | ..              |
| Sweden                         | ..                     | ..   | ..   | ..                                  | 96  | 101                                 | 102                                       | 111   | 7  | 4                                  | 0.1                     | 2                            | ..                           | ..              |
| Switzerland                    | ..                     | ..   | ..   | ..                                  | ..  | 99                                  | 97  | 96  | 9  | 6                                  | 0.4                     | 7                            | ..                           | ..              |
| Syrian Arab Rep.               | ..                     | 12.1   | 6.9  | ..                                  | 99  | 88                                  | 85  | 93  | 44   | 18                                 | <0.1                    | 160                          | ..                           | ..              |
| Tajikistan                     | 2003 <sup>c</sup>      | 7.4  | ..   | ..                                  | 100   | 100                                 | ..  | 88  | 119  | 95                                 | <0.1                    | 100                          | ..                           | 71              |
| Tanzania                       | 1991 <sup>c</sup>      | 48.5   | 28.9   | ..                                  | 46  | 58                                  | 96  | ..  | 163  | 165                                | 8.8                     | 1,500                        | 44                           | ..              |
| Thailand                       | 2000 <sup>c</sup>      | <2   | 18.6   | ..                                  | ..  | 86                                  | 95  | 97  | 40   | 26                                 | 1.5                     | 44                           | ..                           | 99              |
| Togo                           | ..                     | 24.6   | ..   | ..                                  | 40  | 78                                  | 59  | ..  | 152  | 140                                | 4.1                     | 570                          | ..                           | 49              |
| Tunisia                        | 2000 <sup>c</sup>      | <2   | 10.3   | 4.0                                 | 75  | 101                                 | 86  | 102   | 52   | 24                                 | <0.1                    | 120                          | ..                           | 90              |
| Turkey                         | 2002 <sup>c,e</sup>    | 4.8  | 10.4   | ..                                  | ..  | 95                                  | 81  | 85  | 78   | 39                                 | ..                      | 70                           | ..                           | ..              |
| Turkmenistan                   | 1998 <sup>c</sup>      | 12.1   | ..   | 12.0                                | ..  | ..                                  | ..  | ..  | 97   | 102                                | <0.1                    | 31                           | ..                           | 97              |
| Uganda                         | ..                     | 23.0   | 22.9   | ..                                  | ..  | 63                                  | 77  | 96  | 160  | 140                                | 4.1                     | 880                          | ..                           | 39              |
| Ukraine                        | 1999 <sup>d</sup>      | 2.9  | ..   | 3.2                                 | 93  | 98                                  | ..  | 99  | 22   | 20                                 | 1.4                     | 35                           | ..                           | ..              |
| United Kingdom                 | ..                     | ..   | ..   | ..                                  | ..  | ..                                  | 98  | 116   | 10   | 7                                  | 0.2                     | 13                           | ..                           | ..              |
| United States                  | ..                     | 1.4  | ..   | ..                                  | ..  | ..                                  | 100                                       | 100   | 11   | 8                                  | 0.6                     | 17                           | ..                           | ..              |
| Uruguay                        | 2000 <sup>d</sup>      | <2   | 4.4  | ..                                  | 95  | 92                                  | ..  | 105   | 24   | 14                                 | 0.3                     | 27                           | ..                           | ..              |
| Uzbekistan                     | 2000 <sup>c</sup>      | 17.3   | ..   | 7.9                                 | ..  | 103                                 | 94  | 98  | 79   | 69                                 | 0.1                     | 24                           | ..                           | 96              |
| Venezuela, RB                  | 2000 <sup>d,e</sup>    | 9.9  | 4.5  | 4.4                                 | 81  | 90                                  | 105                                       | 104   | 27   | 21                                 | 0.7                     | 96                           | ..                           | 94              |
| Vietnam                        | 2000 <sup>c</sup>      | ..   | 44.9   | 33.8                                | ..  | 95                                  | ..  | 93  | 53   | 23                                 | 0.4                     | 130                          | ..                           | 85              |
| West Bank & Gaza               | ..                     | ..   | ..   | ..                                  | ..  | 106                                 | ..  | 1   | ..   | ..                                 | ..                      | ..                           | ..                           | 97              |
| Yemen, Rep.                    | 1998 <sup>c</sup>      | 15.7   | 39.0   | ..                                  | ..  | 66                                  | ..  | 61  | 142  | 113                                | 0.1                     | 570                          | 16                           | ..              |
| Zambia                         | 1998 <sup>c</sup>      | 63.7   | 25.2   | 28.1                                | ..  | 69                                  | ..  | 91  | 180  | 182                                | 15.6 <sup>j</sup>       | 750                          | 51                           | 43              |
| Zimbabwe                       | 1995–96 <sup>c</sup>   | 56.1   | 15.5   | ..                                  | 96  | 81                                  | 96  | 95  | 80   | 126                                | 24.6                    | 1,100                        | ..                           | ..              |
| <b>World</b>                   |                        |  | 29.3 <sup>t</sup>                                      | .. <sup>w</sup>                     | .. <sup>w</sup>   | .. <sup>w</sup>                     | 87 <sup>w</sup>                           | 95 <sup>w</sup>   | 95 <sup>w</sup>                                    | 84 <sup>w</sup>                    | 1.1 <sup>w</sup>        | 407 <sup>w</sup>             | .. <sup>w</sup>              | 57 <sup>w</sup> |
| <b>Low income</b>              |                        |  | 46.8   | ..                                  | 65  | 71                                  | 74  | 87  | 148  | 119                                | 2.1                     | 689                          | ..                           | 38              |
| <b>Middle income</b>           |                        |  | 14.7   | 11.8                                | 94  | 96                                  | 91  | 99  | 56   | 40                                 | 0.7                     | 115                          | ..                           | 86              |
| Lower middle income            |                        |  | 15.9   | 12.3                                | 95  | 96                                  | 89  | 99  | 60   | 42                                 | 0.7                     | 121                          | ..                           | 85              |
| Upper middle income            |                        |  | 9.2  | ..                                  | 90  | 96                                  | 99  | 99  | 40   | 30                                 | 0.6                     | 67                           | ..                           | ..              |
| <b>Low &amp; middle income</b> |                        |  | 30.6   | ..                                  | 81  | 84                                  | 84  | 94  | 103  | 85                                 | 1.2                     | 444                          | ..                           | 57              |
| East Asia & Pacific            |                        |  | 20.6   | 15.3                                | 97  | 97                                  | 89  | 98  | 59   | 41                                 | 0.2                     | 116                          | ..                           | 87              |
| Europe & Central Asia          |                        |  | ..   | ..                                  | 94 <sup>k</sup>   | 95 <sup>k</sup>                     | 98  | ..  | 46   | 36                                 | 0.7                     | 58                           | 97                           | ..              |
| Latin America & Carib.         |                        |  | 9.7  | ..                                  | 88  | 96                                  | ..  | 102   | 53   | 33                                 | 0.7                     | 193                          | ..                           | ..              |
| Middle East & N. Africa        |                        |  | 13.0   | ..                                  | 82  | 87                                  | 82  | 92  | 80   | 56                                 | 0.1                     | 162                          | ..                           | 80              |
| South Asia                     |                        |  | 53.2   | ..                                  | 74  | 80                                  | 71  | 89  | 130  | 86                                 | 0.8                     | 567                          | ..                           | 36              |
| Sub-Saharan Africa             |                        |  | 33.2   | 31.4                                | 50  | 59                                  | 79  | 83  | 187  | 171                                | 7.2                     | 916                          | ..                           | 39              |
| <b>High income</b>             |                        |  | ..   | ..                                  | ..  | ..                                  | 100                                       | 101   | 11   | 7                                  | 0.4                     | 13                           | ..                           | ..              |

a. Data are for the most recent year available. b. Data are for 1990 or closest year. c. Expenditure base. d. income base. e. Preliminary data. f. Survey data, 2003. g. Survey data, 2004. h. Survey data, 2001. i. Survey data, 2002. j. Survey data, 2001/2002. k. Represent only 61% of the population.

Table 3. Economic activity

|                      | Value added as % of GDP |                                      |  |        |             |      |      |          |                 |   |  |   |   |  |
|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--------|-------------|------|------|----------|-----------------|---|--|---|---|--|
|                      | Gross domestic product  |                                      | Agricultural productivity<br>Agr. Value added per<br>agricultural worker<br>2000 dollars |        | Agriculture |      |      | Industry | Services        | Household<br>final cons.<br>expenditure<br>% of GDP<br>2004 | General gov't.<br>final cons.<br>expenditure<br>% of GDP<br>2004 | Gross<br>capital<br>formation<br>% of GDP<br>2004 | External<br>balance of<br>goods and<br>services<br>% of GDP<br>2004 | GDP<br>implicit<br>deflator<br>Avg. annual<br>% growth<br>2000-4 |
|                      | \$<br>millions<br>2004  | Avg.<br>annual<br>% growth<br>2000-4 | 1989-91  | 2001-3 | 2004        | 2004 | 2004 |          |                 |   |  |   |   |  |
| Albania              | 7,590                   | 6.0                                  | 770  | 1,354  | 25          | 19   | 56   | 88       | 10              | 25  | -23  | 3.6   |   |  |
| Algeria              | 84,649                  | 4.8                                  | 1,801  | 1,964  | 13          | 74   | 14   | 49       | 8               | 29  | 14   | 6.0   |   |  |
| Angola               | 20,108                  | 8.1                                  | 207  | 161    | 9           | 65   | 27   | 71       | .. <sup>a</sup> | 12  | 17   | 95.3  |   |  |
| Argentina            | 151,501                 | -0.1                                 | 6,507  | 9,272  | 10          | 32   | 59   | 70       | 8               | 18  | 5  | 13.3  |   |  |
| Armenia              | 3,549                   | 12.0                                 | ..   | 2,646  | 25          | 39   | 36   | 83       | 10              | 25  | -18  | 4.1   |   |  |
| Australia            | 631,256                 | 3.3                                  | 20,601   | 26,957 | 3           | 26   | 71   | 60       | 18              | 25  | -2   | 2.9   |   |  |
| Austria              | 290,109                 | 1.2                                  | 11,153   | 24,456 | 2           | 32   | 66   | 57       | 19              | 23  | 2  | 1.8   |   |  |
| Azerbaijan           | 8,523                   | 10.7                                 | ..   | 1,026  | 13          | 54   | 32   | 63       | 12              | 49  | -24  | 4.1   |   |  |
| Bangladesh           | 56,844                  | 5.1                                  | 239  | 309    | 21          | 27   | 53   | 78       | 5               | 23  | -7   | 4.5   |   |  |
| Belarus              | 22,849                  | 6.7                                  | ..   | 2,259  | 16          | 38   | 46   | 77       | 11              | 14  | -2   | 41.7  |   |  |
| Belgium              | 349,830                 | 1.2                                  | 19,687   | 38,431 | 1           | 26   | 72   | 55       | 23              | 20  | 3  | 1.9   |   |  |
| Benin                | 4,075                   | 4.5                                  | 360  | 583    | 36          | 14   | 50   | 77       | 14              | 20  | -11  | 3.2   |   |  |
| Bolivia              | 8,773                   | 2.6                                  | 662  | 739    | 15          | 30   | 55   | 72       | 14              | 13  | 1  | 4.8   |   |  |
| Bosnia & Herzegovina | 8,121                   | 3.8                                  | ..   | ..     | 15          | 32   | 53   | 91       | 23              | 21  | -35  | 3.0   |   |  |
| Brazil               | 604,855                 | 2.0                                  | 1,658  | 3,004  | 5           | 17   | 78   | 61       | 14              | 19  | 5  | 10.6  |   |  |
| Bulgaria             | 24,131                  | 4.7                                  | 2,434  | 6,310  | 10          | 27   | 63   | 69       | 19              | 23  | -11  | 4.0   |   |  |
| Burkina Faso         | 4,824                   | 5.2                                  | 140  | 163    | 31          | 20   | 49   | 82       | 13              | 19  | -14  | 3.0   |   |  |
| Burundi              | 657                     | 2.7                                  | 119  | 104    | 51          | 20   | 29   | 98       | 8               | 11  | -16  | 6.6   |   |  |
| Cambodia             | 4,597                   | 5.6                                  | ..   | 292    | 36          | 28   | 37   | 88       | .. <sup>a</sup> | 23  | -11  | 1.5   |   |  |
| Cameroon             | 14,733                  | 4.6                                  | 725  | 1,143  | 44          | 16   | 40   | 71       | 11              | 18  | 0  | 2.7   |   |  |
| Canada               | 979,764                 | 2.5                                  | 27,739   | 36,702 | ..          | ..   | ..   | 56       | 19              | 20  | 4  | 2.2   |   |  |
| Central African Rep. | 1,331                   | -1.4                                 | 291  | 407    | 61          | 25   | 14   | 87       | 10              | 7   | -4   | 2.0   |   |  |
| Chad                 | 4,285                   | 14.3                                 | 164  | 220    | 61          | 9    | 30   | 53       | 5               | 25  | 18   | 5.7   |   |  |
| Chile                | 94,105                  | 3.4                                  | 4,775  | 6,177  | 9           | 34   | 57   | 58       | 12              | 23  | 7  | 5.5   |   |  |
| China                | 1,649,329               | 8.7                                  | 242  | 357    | 15          | 51   | 35   | 42       | 12              | 45  | 1  | 2.0   |   |  |
| Hong Kong, China     | 163,005                 | 3.2                                  | ..   | ..     | 0           | 12   | 88   | 59       | 10              | 22  | 9  | -3.9  |   |  |
| Colombia             | 97,384                  | 2.9                                  | 3,315  | 2,900  | 13          | 0    | 87   | 67       | 21              | 15  | -2   | 7.0   |   |  |
| Congo, Dem. Rep.     | 6,571                   | 3.5                                  | 230  | 196    | 58          | 19   | 23   | 92       | 4               | 7   | -3   | 55.5  |   |  |
| Congo, Rep.          | 4,384                   | 3.4                                  | 319  | 329    | 6           | 56   | 39   | 36       | 16              | 23  | 26   | -2.9  |   |  |
| Costa Rica           | 18,395                  | 3.9                                  | 3,039  | 4,306  | 9           | 29   | 63   | 71       | 10              | 21  | -2   | 9.0   |   |  |
| Côte d'Ivoire        | 15,286                  | -1.5                                 | 610  | 806    | 25          | 19   | 55   | 73       | 9               | 8   | 10   | 3.3   |   |  |
| Croatia              | 34,200                  | 4.5                                  | ..   | 8,956  | 8           | 29   | 63   | 57       | 20              | 28  | -5   | 3.3   |   |  |
| Czech Rep.           | 107,047                 | 2.9                                  | ..   | 4,300  | 3           | 39   | 57   | 50       | 23              | 28  | 0  | 3.1   |   |  |
| Denmark              | 243,043                 | 1.2                                  | 18,564   | 36,320 | 2           | 26   | 71   | 47       | 26              | 20  | 7  | 1.9   |   |  |
| Dominican Rep.       | 18,673                  | 2.4                                  | 2,273  | 4,076  | 11          | 31   | 58   | 73       | 5               | 21  | 1  | 20.6  |   |  |
| Ecuador              | 30,282                  | 4.2                                  | 1,969  | 1,441  | 7           | 30   | 63   | 64       | 11              | 22  | 3  | 12.0  |   |  |
| Egypt, Arab Rep.     | 75,148                  | 3.5                                  | 1,497  | 1,952  | 15          | 32   | 52   | 75       | 10              | 17  | -2   | 4.3   |   |  |
| El Salvador          | 15,824                  | 1.9                                  | 1,571  | 1,613  | 9           | 33   | 58   | 86       | 12              | 17  | -14  | 2.7   |   |  |
| Eritrea              | 925                     | 3.3                                  | ..   | 64     | 15          | 24   | 61   | 97       | 54              | 22  | -73  | 15.8  |   |  |
| Ethiopia             | 8,077                   | 3.7                                  | ..   | 123    | 46          | 10   | 44   | 77       | 22              | 20  | -19  | 2.3   |   |  |
| Finland              | 186,597                 | 2.2                                  | 16,056   | 30,391 | 3           | 31   | 66   | 52       | 22              | 18  | 7  | 1.3   |   |  |
| France               | 2,002,582               | 1.4                                  | 20,265   | 38,647 | 3           | 24   | 73   | 55       | 24              | 19  | 1  | 1.7   |   |  |
| Georgia              | 5,091                   | 7.6                                  | ..   | 1,374  | 20          | 25   | 54   | 81       | 9               | 24  | -15  | 5.0   |   |  |
| Germany              | 2,714,418               | 0.5                                  | 10,963   | 22,127 | 1           | 29   | 69   | 59       | 19              | 18  | 4  | 1.2   |   |  |
| Ghana                | 8,620                   | 4.8                                  | 315  | 338    | 35          | 22   | 43   | 80       | 12              | 27  | -19  | 24.4  |   |  |
| Greece               | 203,401                 | 4.1                                  | 7,579  | 9,226  | 7           | 24   | 69   | 67       | 15              | 26  | -8   | 3.5   |   |  |
| Guatemala            | 27,451                  | 2.3                                  | 2,121  | 2,261  | 22          | 19   | 59   | 90       | 5               | 17  | -12  | 7.2   |   |  |
| Guinea               | 3,508                   | 2.9                                  | 171  | 225    | 25          | 37   | 38   | 86       | 6               | 11  | -2   | 8.6   |   |  |
| Haiti                | 3,535                   | -1.0                                 | 802  | 469    | 28          | 17   | 55   | 98       | 5               | 23  | -27  | 17.5  |   |  |
| Honduras             | 7,371                   | 3.3                                  | 950  | 1,133  | 14          | 31   | 55   | 74       | 14              | 29  | -17  | 7.3   |   |  |
| Hungary              | 99,712                  | 3.5                                  | 2,247  | 4,041  | 4           | 31   | 65   | 69       | 11              | 24  | -4   | 7.6   |   |  |
| India                | 691,876                 | 6.2                                  | 341  | 397    | 22          | 26   | 52   | 67       | 11              | 23  | -1   | 3.9   |   |  |
| Indonesia            | 257,641                 | 4.6                                  | 477  | 556    | 17          | 46   | 38   | 65       | 8               | 23  | 4  | 7.9   |   |  |
| Iran, Islamic Rep.   | 162,709                 | 6.2                                  | 1,799  | 2,354  | 11          | 41   | 48   | 49       | 14              | 36  | 1  | 19.3  |   |  |
| Ireland              | 183,560                 | 5.4                                  | ..   | ..     | 3           | 42   | 55   | 44       | 15              | 22  | 19   | 3.8   |   |  |
| Israel               | 117,548                 | 0.9                                  | ..   | ..     | ..          | ..   | ..   | 59       | 29              | 18  | -6   | 1.8   |   |  |
| Italy                | 1,672,302               | 0.8                                  | 11,411   | 21,436 | 3           | 28   | 70   | 60       | 19              | 20  | 1  | 2.8   |   |  |
| Jamaica              | 8,030                   | 1.7                                  | 1,910  | 1,937  | 5           | 29   | 66   | 71       | 16              | 32  | -20  | 9.9   |   |  |
| Japan                | 4,623,398               | 1.3                                  | 19,163   | 25,339 | 1           | 30   | 68   | 57       | 18              | 24  | 2  | -1.9  |   |  |
| Jordan               | 11,196                  | 5.1                                  | 1,456  | 960    | 2           | 25   | 73   | 81       | 20              | 21  | -22  | 1.7   |   |  |
| Kazakhstan           | 40,743                  | 10.3                                 | ..   | 1,385  | 7           | 39   | 53   | 58       | 11              | 25  | 6  | 9.2   |   |  |
| Kenya                | 15,600                  | 1.5                                  | 184  | 148    | 16          | 19   | 65   | 79       | 17              | 12  | -8   | 9.9   |   |  |
| Korea, Rep.          | 679,674                 | 4.7                                  | 5,312  | 9,888  | 3           | 35   | 62   | 55       | 13              | 29  | 3  | 2.9   |   |  |
| Kuwait               | 41,748                  | 2.4                                  | ..   | ..     | ..          | ..   | ..   | 50       | 26              | 9   | 16   | 0.6   |   |  |
| Kyrgyz Rep.          | 2,205                   | 4.5                                  | ..   | 929    | 39          | 23   | 38   | 71       | 17              | 16  | -4   | 4.2   |   |  |
| Lao PDR              | 2,412                   | 5.7                                  | 351  | 459    | 49          | 26   | 25   | 84       | 5               | 19  | -8   | 11.3  |   |  |
| Latvia               | 13,629                  | 7.5                                  | ..   | 2,385  | 4           | 25   | 71   | 63       | 21              | 29  | -13  | 3.9   |   |  |
| Lebanon              | 21,768                  | 4.4                                  | ..   | 24,371 | 13          | 19   | 68   | 82       | 17              | 21  | -20  | 2.7   |   |  |
| Lithuania            | 22,263                  | 7.5                                  | ..   | 4,071  | 7           | 33   | 60   | 67       | 16              | 23  | -7   | 0.4   |   |  |
| Macedonia, FYR       | 5,246                   | 0.8                                  | ..   | 2,935  | 12          | 28   | 60   | 83       | 11              | 22  | -17  | 2.3   |   |  |
| Madagascar           | 4,364                   | 0.9                                  | 187  | 176    | 29          | 16   | 55   | 81       | 9               | 24  | -15  | 9.6   |   |  |
| Malawi               | 1,813                   | 1.8                                  | 77   | 130    | 39          | 15   | 46   | 88       | 15              | 11  | -15  | 15.0  |   |  |
| Malaysia             | 117,776                 | 4.3                                  | 3,694  | 4,571  | 10          | 48   | 42   | 45       | 14              | 21  | 21   | 2.8   |   |  |
| Mali                 | 4,863                   | 6.3                                  | 203  | 227    | 38          | 26   | 36   | 78       | 10              | 20  | -8   | 4.7   |   |  |
| Mauritania           | 1,357                   | 5.3                                  | 244  | 278    | 19          | 30   | 51   | 85       | 18              | 17  | -20  | 6.8   |   |  |

Note: For data comparability and coverage, see the technical notes. Figures in italics are for years other than those specified.

Table 3. Economic activity—continued

|                                | Gross domestic product               |         | Agricultural productivity<br>Agr. Value added per<br>agricultural worker<br>2000 dollars |        | Value added as % of GDP |          |          | Household<br>final cons.<br>expenditure<br>% of GDP<br>2004 | General gov't.<br>final cons.<br>expenditure<br>% of GDP<br>2004 | Gross<br>capital<br>formation<br>% of GDP<br>2004 | External<br>balance of<br>goods and<br>services<br>% of GDP<br>2004 | GDP<br>implicit<br>deflator<br>Avg. annual<br>% growth<br>2000–4 |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|--|--------|-------------------------|----------|----------|---|--|---|---|--|
|                                |                                      |         |  |        | Agriculture             | Industry | Services |   |  |   |   |  |
|                                |                                      |         |  |        |                         |          |          |   |  |   |   |  |
| Millions<br>of dollars<br>2004 | Avg.<br>annual<br>% growth<br>2000–4 | 1989–91 | 2001–3   | 2004   | 2004                    | 2004     |          |   |  |   |   |  |
| Mexico                         | 676,497                              | 1.5     | 2,224  | 2,708  | 4                       | 25       | 71       | 68  | 12   | 22  | -2  | 7.0  |
| Moldova                        | 2,595                                | 6.9     | ..   | 726    | 23                      | 21       | 55       | 97  | 15   | 21  | -32   | 11.5   |
| Mongolia                       | 1,525                                | 5.2     | 1,003  | 694    | 26                      | 14       | 60       | 53  | 19   | 38  | -10   | 9.5  |
| Morocco                        | 50,055                               | 4.5     | 1,580  | 1,515  | 17                      | 30       | 53       | 65  | 18   | 24  | -6  | 1.0  |
| Mozambique                     | 5,548                                | 8.5     | 117  | 136    | 26                      | 31       | 43       | 76  | 11   | 22  | -9  | 12.0   |
| Namibia                        | 5,456                                | 3.2     | 792  | 1,003  | 11                      | 26       | 64       | 56  | 29   | 23  | -7  | 6.6  |
| Nepal                          | 6,707                                | 2.6     | 196  | 208    | 40                      | 23       | 37       | 76  | 10   | 26  | -12   | 3.9  |
| Netherlands                    | 577,260                              | 0.3     | 23,496   | 38,085 | 3                       | 26       | 72       | 50  | 25   | 21  | 5   | 3.2  |
| New Zealand                    | 99,687                               | 3.9     | 19,930   | 26,526 | ..                      | ..       | ..       | 60  | 18   | 21  | 1   | 2.6  |
| Nicaragua                      | 4,353                                | 2.3     | 1,167  | 1,934  | 18                      | 25       | 57       | 74  | 16   | 36  | -26   | 5.8  |
| Niger                          | 3,081                                | 4.1     | 174  | 172    | 40                      | 17       | 43       | 82  | 12   | 16  | -10   | 1.9  |
| Nigeria                        | 72,106                               | 4.9     | 576  | 836    | 26                      | 49       | 24       | 40  | 22   | 21  | 17  | 15.7   |
| Norway                         | 250,168                              | 1.7     | 19,055   | 30,854 | 1                       | 38       | 61       | 46  | 23   | 18  | 14  | 1.4  |
| Oman                           | 21,698                               | 3.5     | ..   | ..     | ..                      | ..       | ..       | 44  | 22   | 16  | 18  | -0.6   |
| Pakistan                       | 96,115                               | 4.1     | 563  | 690    | 23                      | 24       | 54       | 73  | 9  | 18  | 0   | 5.1  |
| Panama                         | 13,793                               | 3.3     | 2,320  | 3,470  | 7                       | 17       | 76       | 64  | 6  | 27  | 3   | 1.0  |
| Papua New Guinea               | 3,909                                | 0.6     | 390  | 434    | 26                      | 39       | 35       | 56  | 14   | 18  | 12  | 7.3  |
| Paraguay                       | 7,127                                | 1.2     | 2,201  | 2,380  | 27                      | 24       | 49       | 79  | 7  | 18  | -4  | 11.9   |
| Peru                           | 68,395                               | 3.6     | 1,196  | 1,734  | 10                      | 30       | 60       | 70  | 10   | 19  | 2   | 2.2  |
| Philippines                    | 86,429                               | 4.2     | 910  | 1,016  | 14                      | 32       | 54       | 73  | 10   | 17  | 0   | 5.0  |
| Poland                         | 241,833                              | 2.8     | ..   | 1,358  | 3                       | 31       | 66       | 64  | 18   | 20  | -2  | 1.9  |
| Portugal                       | 168,281                              | 0.3     | 3,807  | 5,444  | 4                       | 29       | 68       | 61  | 21   | 25  | -7  | 3.6  |
| Romania                        | 73,167                               | 5.5     | 2,079  | 3,430  | 13                      | 40       | 47       | 67  | 11   | 22  | -1  | 23.7   |
| Russian Federation             | 582,395                              | 6.1     | ..   | 2,204  | 5                       | 34       | 61       | 51  | 19   | 21  | 9   | 15.8   |
| Rwanda                         | 1,845                                | 5.1     | 179  | 222    | 42                      | 22       | 36       | 84  | 13   | 21  | -18   | 5.1  |
| Saudi Arabia                   | 250,557                              | 3.4     | 7,270  | 13,964 | 5                       | 55       | 40       | 30  | 23   | 19  | 28  | 3.9  |
| Senegal                        | 7,665                                | 4.6     | 270  | 260    | 17                      | 21       | 62       | 76  | 14   | 21  | -11   | 1.9  |
| Serbia & Montenegro            | 23,996                               | 4.5     | ..   | ..     | ..                      | ..       | ..       | 92  | 18   | 18  | -29   | 29.6   |
| Sierra Leone                   | 1,075                                | 15.8    | ..   | ..     | 53                      | 30       | 17       | 83  | 13   | 20  | -16   | 4.7  |
| Singapore                      | 106,818                              | 2.8     | 25,523   | 32,980 | 0                       | 35       | 65       | 41  | 11   | 18  | 30  | 0.5  |
| Slovak Rep.                    | 41,092                               | 4.6     | ..   | ..     | 3                       | 29       | 68       | 56  | 20   | 26  | -3  | 4.3  |
| Slovenia                       | 32,182                               | 3.2     | ..   | 30,243 | 3                       | 36       | 61       | 54  | 20   | 27  | -1  | 6.4  |
| South Africa                   | 212,777                              | 3.2     | 1,992  | 2,359  | 4                       | 31       | 65       | 63  | 20   | 18  | 0   | 7.1  |
| Spain                          | 991,442                              | 2.5     | 8,740  | 14,852 | 3                       | 30       | 67       | 58  | 18   | 26  | -2  | 4.3  |
| Sri Lanka                      | 20,055                               | 3.8     | 696  | 737    | 17                      | 25       | 58       | 76  | 8  | 25  | -9  | 8.4  |
| Sudan                          | 19,559                               | 6.0     | 308  | 613    | 39                      | 18       | 43       | 71  | 12   | 20  | -3  | 8.3  |
| Sweden                         | 346,404                              | 2.0     | 20,416   | 30,469 | 2                       | 28       | 70       | 49  | 28   | 16  | 7   | 1.7  |
| Switzerland                    | 359,465                              | 0.5     | ..   | ..     | ..                      | ..       | ..       | 61  | 12   | 20  | 7   | 1.2  |
| Syrian Arab Rep.               | 23,133                               | 3.1     | 2,065  | 2,799  | 24                      | 28       | 47       | 60  | 10   | 23  | 7   | 3.2  |
| Tajikistan                     | 2,078                                | 9.9     | ..   | 412    | 24                      | 21       | 55       | 101   | .. <sup>a</sup>  | 9   | -10   | 23.8   |
| Tanzania <sup>b</sup>          | 10,851                               | 6.8     | 246  | 283    | 45                      | 16       | 39       | 78  | 13   | 19  | -10   | 5.9  |
| Thailand                       | 163,491                              | 5.3     | 493  | 588    | 10                      | 44       | 46       | 57  | 17   | 27  | 5   | 2.1  |
| Togo                           | 2,061                                | 2.6     | 356  | 404    | 41                      | 23       | 36       | 86  | 10   | 18  | -13   | 0.7  |
| Tunisia                        | 28,185                               | 4.3     | 2,144  | 2,438  | 13                      | 28       | 60       | 65  | 14   | 25  | -4  | 2.5  |
| Turkey                         | 301,950                              | 4.2     | 1,749  | 1,764  | 12                      | 27       | 61       | 65  | 13   | 26  | -4  | 31.9   |
| Turkmenistan                   | 6,167                                | 18.5    | ..   | 1,253  | ..                      | ..       | ..       | 51  | 14   | 27  | 8   | 7.0  |
| Uganda                         | 6,833                                | 5.8     | 187  | 230    | 32                      | 21       | 47       | 76  | 16   | 22  | -14   | 4.0  |
| Ukraine                        | 65,149                               | 8.6     | ..   | 1,442  | 14                      | 40       | 46       | 55  | 19   | 19  | 7   | 9.0  |
| United Kingdom                 | 2,140,898                            | 2.2     | 21,655   | 25,609 | 1                       | 27       | 72       | 66  | 27   | 16  | -3  | 3.0  |
| United States                  | 11,667,515                           | 2.6     | 26,105   | 47,566 | ..                      | ..       | ..       | 71  | 15   | 18  | -4  | 1.9  |
| Uruguay                        | 13,138                               | -1.2    | 5,346  | 6,632  | 13                      | 27       | 60       | 71  | 12   | 15  | 2   | 13.4   |
| Uzbekistan                     | 11,960                               | 4.8     | ..   | 1,520  | 35                      | 22       | 43       | 55  | 18   | 18  | 8   | 33.1   |
| Venezuela, RB                  | 109,322                              | -1.3    | 5,016  | 6,153  | 4                       | 41       | 54       | 50  | 13   | 21  | 16  | 27.7   |
| Vietnam                        | 45,210                               | 7.2     | 212  | 290    | 22                      | 40       | 38       | 66  | 7  | 35  | -8  | 5.1  |
| West Bank & Gaza               | 3,454                                | -13.3   | ..   | ..     | 6                       | 12       | 82       | 84  | 53   | 3   | -39   | 10.9   |
| Yemen, Rep.                    | 12,834                               | 3.6     | 361  | 504    | 15                      | 40       | 45       | 78  | 13   | 17  | -8  | 8.0  |
| Zambia                         | 5,389                                | 4.4     | 188  | 205    | 21                      | 35       | 44       | 68  | 13   | 25  | -6  | 20.8   |
| Zimbabwe                       | 17,750                               | -7.0    | 260  | 277    | 17                      | 24       | 59       | 72  | 17   | 8   | 2   | 87.9   |
| <b>World</b>                   | 40,887,837 <sup>t</sup>              | 2.5 w   | .. w   | 817 w  | .. w                    | .. w     | .. w     | 62 w  | 17 w   | 21 w  | 0 w   |  |
| <b>Low income</b>              | 1,253,353                            | 5.4     | 320  | 375    | 23                      | 25       | 52       | 69  | 12   | 22  | -3  |  |
| <b>Middle income</b>           | 6,930,704                            | 4.4     | ..   | 699    | 10                      | 34       | 56       | 58  | 13   | 27  | 2   |  |
| Lower middle income            | 3,941,575                            | 5.7     | 413  | 567    | 12                      | 37       | 51       | 55  | 13   | 31  | 1   |  |
| Upper middle income            | 2,988,438                            | 2.7     | ..   | 2,664  | 7                       | 30       | 64       | 62  | 14   | 21  | 3   |  |
| <b>Low &amp; middle income</b> | 8,183,030                            | 4.6     | 434  | 556    | 12                      | 33       | 55       | 59  | 13   | 26  | 1   |  |
| East Asia & Pacific            | 2,367,508                            | 7.5     | ..   | 398    | 15                      | 49       | 36       | 47  | 12   | 39  | 2   |  |
| Europe & Central Asia          | 1,768,088                            | 5.0     | ..   | 1,856  | 8                       | 31       | 61       | 60  | 17   | 23  | -1  |  |
| Latin America & Carib.         | 2,018,715                            | 1.5     | 2,174  | 2,837  | 7                       | 23       | 70       | 65  | 12   | 20  | 4   |  |
| Middle East & N. Africa        | 600,256                              | 4.5     | ..   | ..     | 14                      | 39       | 47       | 62  | 12   | 26  | -1  |  |
| South Asia                     | 878,785                              | 5.8     | 344  | 406    | 22                      | 26       | 52       | 69  | 10   | 22  | -3  |  |
| Sub-Saharan Africa             | 543,990                              | 3.9     | 312  | 326    | 13                      | 28       | 58       | 65  | 18   | 19  | 0   |  |
| <b>High income</b>             | 32,715,777                           | 2.0     | ..   | ..     | ..                      | ..       | ..       | 63  | 18   | 20  | 0   |  |

Note: a. Data on general government final consumption expenditure are not available; they are included in household final consumption expenditure. b. Data covers mainland Tanzania only.

Table 4. Trade, aid, and finance

|                      | Merchandise trade    |                  | External debt  |  |  |  |  |   |                        | Domestic credit provided by banking sector % of GDP 2004 | Net migration thousands 1995-2000 |                             |
|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
|                      | Exports              | Imports          | Manufactured exports % of total merchandise exports 2003 | High technology exports % of manufactured exports 2003 | Current account balance \$ millions 2004 | Net private capital flows \$ millions 2003 | Foreign direct investment \$ millions 2003 | Official development assistance or official aid <sup>a</sup> \$ per capita 2003 | Total \$ millions 2003 |  |                                   | Present value % of GNI 2003 |
|                      | \$ millions 2004     | \$ millions 2004 |  |  |  |  |  |   |                        |  |                                   |                             |
| Albania              | 580                  | 2,150            | 84   | 1  | -407                                     | 176  | 178  | 108   | 1,482                  | 21   | 45.7                              | -267                        |
| Algeria              | 31,713               | 18,199           | 2  | 2  | ..                                       | 593  | 634  | 7   | 23,386                 | 40   | 24.8                              | -185                        |
| Angola               | 14,440               | 4,960            | ..   | ..   | 1,178                                    | 1,903                                      | 1,415                                      | 37  | 9,698                  | 100  | 4.5                               | -120                        |
| Argentina            | 34,320               | 22,309           | 27   | 9  | 3,029                                    | 1,169                                      | 1,020                                      | 3   | 166,207                | 115  | 45.4                              | -100                        |
| Armenia              | 715                  | 1,351            | 62   | 1  | -167                                     | 115  | 121  | 81  | 1,127                  | 29   | 6.6                               | -225                        |
| Australia            | 86,582               | 107,763          | 30   | 14   | -39,542                                  | ..   | 7,032                                      | ..  | ..                     | ..   | 110.0                             | 510                         |
| Austria              | 115,657              | 115,072          | 78   | 13   | 988                                      | ..   | 7,276                                      | ..  | ..                     | ..   | 122.7                             | 45                          |
| Azerbaijan           | 3,600                | 3,500            | 6  | 5  | -2,021                                   | 3,235                                      | 3,285                                      | 36  | 1,680                  | 23   | 11.2                              | -128                        |
| Bangladesh           | 8,150                | 12,100           | 89   | 0  | 132                                      | 86   | 102  | 10  | 18,778                 | 25   | 40.7                              | -300                        |
| Belarus              | 11,093               | 16,343           | 62   | 4  | -1,043                                   | 127  | 172  | 3   | 2,692                  | 18   | 21.2                              | 14                          |
| Belgium              | 308,854              | 287,236          | 80 <sup>b</sup>  | 8 <sup>b</sup>   | ..                                       | ..   | 125,060 <sup>b</sup>                       | ..  | ..                     | ..   | 112.2                             | 99                          |
| Benin                | 600                  | 770              | 8  | 2  | -143                                     | 51   | 51   | 44  | 1,828                  | 28 <sup>c</sup>  | 9.9                               | -29                         |
| Bolivia              | 2,092                | 1,772            | 17   | 8  | 36                                       | 295  | 167  | 105   | 5,684                  | 37 <sup>c</sup>  | 52.2                              | -100                        |
| Bosnia & Herzegovina | 1,784                | 5,890            | ..   | ..   | -1,917                                   | 400  | 382  | 141   | 2,920                  | 37   | 45.7                              | 350                         |
| Brazil               | 96,474               | 65,904           | 52   | 12   | 11,669                                   | 13,432                                     | 10,144                                     | 2   | 235,431                | 54   | 80.9                              | -130                        |
| Bulgaria             | 9,888                | 14,378           | 66   | 4  | -1,813                                   | 1,655                                      | 1,419                                      | 53  | 13,289                 | 86   | 36.2                              | -50                         |
| Burkina Faso         | 380                  | 1,150            | 17   | 2  | -449                                     | 11   | 11   | 37  | 1,844                  | 19 <sup>c</sup>  | 13.5                              | -121                        |
| Burundi              | 42                   | 180              | 2  | 22   | -100                                     | 8  | 0  | 31  | 1,310                  | 150  | 36.6                              | -400                        |
| Cambodia             | 2,455                | 2,985            | 1  | ..   | -125                                     | 87   | 87   | 38  | 3,139                  | 71   | 8.7                               | 100                         |
| Cameroon             | 2,630                | 2,100            | 7  | 2  | ..                                       | 154  | 215  | 55  | 9,189                  | 52 <sup>c</sup>  | 14.9                              | 0                           |
| Canada               | 321,967              | 275,799          | 61   | 14   | 25,870                                   | ..   | 6,273                                      | ..  | ..                     | ..   | 96.8                              | 733                         |
| Central African Rep. | 115                  | 145              | 37   | 0  | ..                                       | 4  | 4  | 13  | 1,328                  | 155  | 16.4                              | 11                          |
| Chad                 | 1,820                | 780              | ..   | ..   | ..                                       | 837  | 837  | 29  | 1,499                  | 45 <sup>c</sup>  | 7.7                               | 99                          |
| Chile                | 32,000               | 24,823           | 16   | 3  | 1,390                                    | 3,844                                      | 2,982                                      | 5   | 43,231                 | 67   | 70.2                              | 60                          |
| China                | 593,369              | 561,423          | 91   | 27   | 45,875                                   | 59,455                                     | 53,505                                     | 1   | 193,567                | 15   | 166.9                             | -1,950                      |
| Hong Kong, China     | 265,670 <sup>d</sup> | 273,010          | 93 <sup>d</sup>  | 13   | 16,039                                   | ..   | 13,624                                     | 1   | ..                     | ..   | 149.3                             | 300                         |
| Colombia             | 16,090               | 16,530           | 36   | 7  | -1,110                                   | -1,185                                     | 1,746                                      | 18  | 32,979                 | 46   | 34.2                              | -200                        |
| Congo, Dem. Rep.     | 1,600                | 1,940            | 10   | ..   | ..                                       | 187  | 158  | 101   | 11,170                 | 149  | 1.3                               | -1,410                      |
| Congo, Rep.          | 3,150                | 1,570            | ..   | ..   | -3                                       | 201  | 201  | 19  | 5,516                  | 368  | 11.8                              | 42                          |
| Costa Rica           | 6,301                | 8,268            | 66   | 45   | -967                                     | 842  | 577  | 7   | 5,424                  | 36   | 42.5                              | 128                         |
| Côte d'Ivoire        | 5,500                | 3,650            | 20   | 8  | -305                                     | 69   | 180  | 15  | 12,187                 | 89   | 18.8                              | 150                         |
| Croatia              | 8,022                | 16,583           | 72   | 12   | -1,668                                   | 8,031                                      | 1,998                                      | 27  | 23,452                 | 102  | 68.4                              | -150                        |
| Czech Rep.           | 66,008               | 67,876           | 90   | 13   | -5,661                                   | 5,342                                      | 2,514                                      | 26  | 34,630                 | 48   | 45.7                              | 52                          |
| Denmark              | 75,565               | 67,200           | 66   | 20   | 6,963                                    | ..   | 1,185                                      | ..  | ..                     | ..   | 165.9                             | 84                          |
| Dominican Rep.       | 5,660                | 7,660            | 34   | 1  | 867                                      | 1,112                                      | 310  | 8   | 6,291                  | 33   | 36.2                              | -180                        |
| Ecuador              | 7,538                | 7,861            | 12   | 6  | -455                                     | 2,143                                      | 1,555                                      | 14  | 16,864                 | 82   | 20.1                              | -300                        |
| Egypt, Arab Rep.     | 7,682                | 12,831           | 31   | 0  | 3,743                                    | -361                                       | 237  | 13  | 31,383                 | 31   | 116.2                             | -500                        |
| El Salvador          | 3,295                | 6,269            | 57   | 5  | -612                                     | 406  | 89   | 29  | 7,080                  | 56   | 49.2                              | -38                         |
| Eritrea              | 20                   | 670              | ..   | ..   | -78                                      | 22   | 22   | 70  | 635                    | 57   | 148.2                             | -9                          |
| Ethiopia             | 650                  | 3,300            | 11   | 0  | -65                                      | 54   | 60   | 22  | 7,151                  | 24 <sup>c</sup>  | 4.0                               | -77                         |
| Finland              | 61,144               | 51,043           | 84   | 24   | 7,810                                    | ..   | 3,436                                      | ..  | ..                     | ..   | 69.5                              | 20                          |
| France               | 451,034              | 464,090          | 81   | 19   | -4,833                                   | ..   | 43,068                                     | ..  | ..                     | ..   | 107.2                             | 219                         |
| Georgia              | 649                  | 1,847            | 31   | 24   | -349                                     | 320  | 338  | 48  | 1,935                  | 44   | 18.8                              | -350                        |
| Germany              | 914,839              | 717,491          | 84   | 16   | 104,301                                  | ..   | 25,568                                     | ..  | ..                     | ..   | 142.9                             | 1,134                       |
| Ghana                | 2,830                | 3,910            | 16   | 3  | 352                                      | -166                                       | 137  | 44  | 7,957                  | 38 <sup>c</sup>  | 31.4                              | -51                         |
| Greece               | 14,760               | 53,082           | 58   | 12   | -11,225                                  | ..   | 717  | ..  | ..                     | ..   | 105.1                             | 300                         |
| Guatemala            | 2,792                | 7,420            | 40   | 7  | -1,051                                   | 68   | 116  | 20  | 4,981                  | 21   | 15.1                              | -390                        |
| Guinea               | 640                  | 700              | 25   | 0  | -245                                     | 79   | 79   | 30  | 3,457                  | 59 <sup>c</sup>  | 15.5                              | -227                        |
| Haiti                | 362                  | 1,301            | ..   | ..   | -13                                      | 8  | 8  | 24  | 1,308                  | 29   | 31.7                              | -105                        |
| Honduras             | 1,560                | 3,890            | 21   | 0  | -279                                     | 140  | 198  | 56  | 5,641                  | 55   | 37.4                              | -20                         |
| Hungary              | 54,175               | 59,216           | 87   | 26   | -8,819                                   | 5,149                                      | 2,506                                      | 25  | 45,785                 | 70   | 59.6                              | 100                         |
| India                | 72,530               | 95,156           | 77   | 5  | 6,853                                    | 10,651                                     | 4,269                                      | 1   | 113,467                | 19   | 59.9                              | -1,400                      |
| Indonesia            | 69,710               | 46,180           | 52   | 14   | ..                                       | -3,685                                     | -597                                       | 8   | 134,389                | 71   | 48.8                              | -900                        |
| Iran, Islamic Rep.   | 42,450               | 32,700           | 8  | 2  | ..                                       | 1,151                                      | 120  | 2   | 11,601                 | 8  | 9.7                               | -456                        |
| Ireland              | 104,100              | 60,118           | 86   | 34   | -748                                     | ..   | 26,599                                     | ..  | ..                     | ..   | 118.4                             | 89                          |
| Israel               | 36,874               | 43,425           | 93   | 18   | 504                                      | ..   | 3,880                                      | 66  | ..                     | ..   | 82.8                              | 276                         |
| Italy                | 346,060              | 349,049          | 87   | 8  | -20,556                                  | ..   | 16,538                                     | ..  | ..                     | ..   | 105.3                             | 600                         |
| Jamaica              | 1,385                | 3,641            | 64   | 0  | -761                                     | 513  | 721  | 1   | 5,584                  | 86   | 31.3                              | -100                        |
| Japan                | 565,490              | 454,530          | 93   | 24   | 172,059                                  | ..   | 6,238                                      | ..  | ..                     | ..   | 154.8                             | 280                         |
| Jordan               | 3,970                | 7,892            | 69   | 2  | -44                                      | -161                                       | 376  | 233   | 8,337                  | 82   | 94.1                              | 35                          |
| Kazakhstan           | 20,251               | 13,300           | 18   | 9  | 533                                      | 5,674                                      | 2,088                                      | 18  | 22,835                 | 94   | 18.5                              | -1,320                      |
| Kenya                | 2,650                | 4,660            | 24   | 4  | -847                                     | 195  | 82   | 15  | 6,766                  | 43   | 40.8                              | -21                         |
| Korea, Rep.          | 253,910              | 224,440          | 93   | 32   | 27,613                                   | ..   | 3,222                                      | -10   | ..                     | ..   | 100.8                             | -80                         |
| Kuwait               | 27,390               | 11,630           | 7  | 1  | 18,884                                   | ..   | -67  | 2   | ..                     | ..   | 106.0                             | 347                         |
| Kyrgyz Rep.          | 719                  | 941              | 39   | 2  | -95                                      | -12  | 46   | 39  | 2,021                  | 98   | 8.4                               | -27                         |
| Lao PDR              | 455                  | 655              | ..   | ..   | ..                                       | 19   | 19   | 53  | 2,846                  | 91   | 9.6                               | -7                          |
| Latvia               | 3,882                | 6,898            | 60   | 4  | -1,673                                   | 570  | 300  | 49  | 8,803                  | 92   | 54.5                              | -56                         |
| Lebanon              | 1,749                | 9,338            | 68   | 2  | -4,109                                   | 394  | 358  | 51  | 18,598                 | 104  | 179.0                             | -30                         |
| Lithuania            | 9,111                | 12,362           | 63   | 5  | -1,590                                   | -141                                       | 179  | 108   | 8,342                  | 58   | 30.0                              | -109                        |
| Macedonia, FYR       | 1,637                | 2,856            | 72   | 1  | -279                                     | 90   | 95   | 114   | 1,837                  | 40   | 22.1                              | -5                          |
| Madagascar           | 990                  | 1,260            | 38   | 0  | -309                                     | 13   | 13   | 32  | 4,958                  | 31 <sup>c</sup>  | 15.0                              | -3                          |
| Malawi               | 470                  | 745              | 12   | 1  | -185                                     | 23   | 23   | 45  | 3,134                  | 109 <sup>c</sup>   | 23.2                              | -50                         |
| Malaysia             | 126,497              | 105,176          | 77   | 58   | 13,381                                   | 2,207                                      | 2,473                                      | 4   | 49,074                 | 56   | 134.3                             | 390                         |
| Mali                 | 1,140                | 1,200            | 40   | 8  | -271                                     | 129  | 129  | 45  | 3,129                  | 42 <sup>c</sup>  | 17.7                              | -284                        |
| Mauritania           | 365                  | 400              | 21   | ..   | ..                                       | 218  | 214  | 85  | 2,360                  | 73 <sup>c</sup>  | -6.7                              | 10                          |

Note: For data comparability and coverage, see the technical notes. Figures in italics are for years other than those specified.



Table 4. Trade, aid, and finance—continued

|                                | Merchandise trade    |                      |  |  |  |  |  |   |                        | External debt               |  |                                   |  |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|------------------------|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
|                                | Exports              | Imports              | Manufactured exports % of total merchandise exports 2003 | High technology exports % of manufactured exports 2003 | Current account balance \$ millions 2004 | Net private capital flows \$ millions 2003 | Foreign direct investment \$ millions 2003 | Official development assistance or official aid <sup>a</sup> \$ per capita 2003 | Total \$ millions 2003 | Present value % of GNI 2003 | Domestic credit provided by banking sector % of GDP 2004 | Net migration thousands 1995–2000 |  |
|                                | \$ millions 2004     | \$ millions 2004     |  |  |  |  |  |   |                        |                             |  |                                   |  |
| Mexico                         | 188,627              | 206,423              | 81   | 21   | -7,798                                   | 9,541                                      | 10,783                                     | 1   | 140,004                | 25                          | 34.9   | -2,000                            |  |
| Moldova                        | 986                  | 1,774                | 32   | 3  | -132                                     | 84   | 58   | 28  | 1,901                  | 95                          | 32.0   | -70                               |  |
| Mongolia                       | 858                  | 988                  | 38   | 0  | -105                                     | 131  | 132  | 100   | 1,472                  | 97                          | 36.8   | -90                               |  |
| Morocco                        | 9,661                | 17,514               | 69   | 11   | 1,434                                    | 2,395                                      | 2,279                                      | 17  | 18,795                 | 47                          | 82.5   | -300                              |  |
| Mozambique                     | 1,390                | 1,765                | 8  | 3  | -516                                     | 313  | 337  | 55  | 4,930                  | 38 <sup>c</sup>             | 5.9  | 75                                |  |
| Namibia                        | 1,830                | 2,450                | 41   | 3  | 337                                      | ..   | ..   | 73  | ..                     | ..                          | 55.8   | 20                                |  |
| Nepal                          | 756                  | 1,877                | ..   | ..   | 171                                      | 14   | 15   | 19  | 3,253                  | 38                          | ..   | -99                               |  |
| Netherlands                    | 358,781              | 319,864              | 71   | 31   | 16,403                                   | ..   | 15,695                                     | ..  | ..                     | ..                          | 166.9  | 161                               |  |
| New Zealand                    | 20,358               | 23,186               | 29   | 10   | -6,232                                   | ..   | 2,438                                      | ..  | ..                     | ..                          | 120.6  | 20                                |  |
| Nicaragua                      | 771                  | 1,884                | 13   | 4  | -780                                     | 230  | 201  | 152   | 6,915                  | 40 <sup>c</sup>             | 88.4   | -155                              |  |
| Niger                          | 430                  | 560                  | 8  | 3  | ..                                       | 23   | 31   | 39  | 2,116                  | 26 <sup>c</sup>             | 11.4   | -6                                |  |
| Nigeria                        | 31,148               | 14,164               | ..   | ..   | ..                                       | 952  | 1,200                                      | 2   | 34,963                 | 76                          | 13.2   | -95                               |  |
| Norway                         | 82,018               | 48,203               | 21   | 19   | 34,445                                   | ..   | 2,055                                      | ..  | ..                     | ..                          | 11.1   | 67                                |  |
| Oman                           | 14,236               | 7,865                | 14   | 2  | 1,446                                    | -557                                       | 138  | 17  | 3,886                  | 19                          | 38.1   | -40                               |  |
| Pakistan                       | 13,326               | 17,908               | 85   | 1  | -808                                     | 132  | 534  | 7   | 36,345                 | 41                          | 40.1   | -41                               |  |
| Panama                         | 950                  | 3,466                | 11   | 1  | -1,104                                   | 1,077                                      | 792  | 10  | 8,770                  | 92                          | 90.4   | 11                                |  |
| Papua New Guinea               | 2,460                | 1,670                | 6  | 39   | ..                                       | 2  | 101  | 40  | 2,463                  | 81                          | 23.4   | 0                                 |  |
| Paraguay                       | 1,626                | 2,916                | 14   | 6  | 76                                       | 121  | 91   | 9   | 3,210                  | 51                          | 18.5   | -25                               |  |
| Peru                           | 12,467               | 9,880                | 22   | 2  | -72                                      | 2,562                                      | 1,377                                      | 18  | 29,857                 | 60                          | 17.4   | -350                              |  |
| Philippines                    | 39,598               | 42,635               | 90   | 74   | 3,347                                    | 1,350                                      | 319  | 9   | 62,663                 | 81                          | 54.0   | -900                              |  |
| Poland                         | 74,094               | 87,849               | 81   | 3  | -3,585                                   | 7,118                                      | 4,123                                      | 31  | 95,219                 | 48                          | 34.6   | -71                               |  |
| Portugal                       | 34,983               | 53,776               | 86   | 9  | -12,682                                  | ..   | 6,610                                      | ..  | ..                     | ..                          | 151.1  | 175                               |  |
| Romania                        | 23,553               | 32,691               | 83   | 4  | -3,311                                   | 3,880                                      | 1,844                                      | 28  | 21,280                 | 46                          | 15.3   | -350                              |  |
| Russian Federation             | 183,185              | 94,834               | 21   | 19   | 60,109                                   | 15,784                                     | 7,958                                      | 9   | 175,257                | 52                          | 26.0   | 2,300                             |  |
| Rwanda                         | 80                   | 250                  | 10   | 25   | -76                                      | 5  | 5  | 39  | 1,540                  | 58 <sup>c</sup>             | 13.5   | 1,977                             |  |
| Saudi Arabia                   | 119,550              | 42,954               | 10   | 0  | 51,488                                   | ..   | -587                                       | 1   | ..                     | ..                          | 64.2   | 75                                |  |
| Senegal                        | 1,530                | 2,680                | 34   | 9  | -507                                     | 79   | 78   | 44  | 4,419                  | 36 <sup>c</sup>             | 21.7   | -100                              |  |
| Serbia & Montenegro            | 3,408                | 11,194               | ..   | ..   | -3,148                                   | 1,462                                      | 1,360                                      | 162   | 14,885 <sup>e</sup>    | 84                          | ..   | -100                              |  |
| Sierra Leone                   | 140                  | 285                  | 7  | 31   | -65                                      | 3  | 3  | 56  | 1,612                  | 100 <sup>c</sup>            | 30.3   | -110                              |  |
| Singapore                      | 179,547 <sup>d</sup> | 163,820              | 85 <sup>d</sup>  | 59   | 28,183                                   | ..   | 11,431                                     | 2   | ..                     | ..                          | 80.2   | 368                               |  |
| Slovak Rep.                    | 27,660               | 29,448               | 88   | 4  | -282                                     | 1,525                                      | 571  | 30  | 18,379                 | 69                          | 44.0   | 9                                 |  |
| Slovenia                       | 15,805               | 17,297               | 90   | 6  | -275                                     | ..   | 337  | 33  | ..                     | ..                          | 55.7   | 8                                 |  |
| South Africa                   | 45,929 <sup>f</sup>  | 55,200 <sup>f</sup>  | 58 <sup>f</sup>  | 5  | -6,982                                   | 4,148                                      | 820  | 14  | 27,807                 | 22                          | 84.5   | 364                               |  |
| Spain                          | 178,960              | 249,813              | 77   | 7  | -49,225                                  | ..   | 25,513                                     | ..  | ..                     | ..                          | 138.7  | 676                               |  |
| Sri Lanka                      | 5,800                | 7,950                | 74   | 1  | -131                                     | 236  | 229  | 35  | 10,238                 | 50                          | 44.6   | -160                              |  |
| Sudan                          | 3,777                | 4,075                | 3  | 7  | -818                                     | 1,349                                      | 1,349                                      | 19  | 17,496                 | 120                         | 11.5   | -207                              |  |
| Sweden                         | 121,012              | 97,644               | 81   | 15   | 22,844                                   | ..   | 3,268                                      | ..  | ..                     | ..                          | 113.1  | 60                                |  |
| Switzerland                    | 118,384              | 111,468              | 93   | 22   | 50,568                                   | ..   | 17,547                                     | ..  | ..                     | ..                          | 175.2  | 80                                |  |
| Syrian Arab Rep.               | 6,435                | 5,320                | 11   | 1  | 752                                      | 146  | 150  | 9   | 21,566                 | 113                         | 30.1   | -30                               |  |
| Tajikistan                     | 915                  | 1,375                | ..   | ..   | -40                                      | 6  | 32   | 23  | 1,166                  | 77                          | 16.5   | -345                              |  |
| Tanzania                       | 1,440                | 2,535                | 18   | 2  | -1,062                                   | 264  | 248  | 47  | 7,516                  | 22 <sup>c,g</sup>           | 9.2  | -206                              |  |
| Thailand                       | 97,701               | 95,384               | 75   | 30   | 7,281                                    | 1,155                                      | 1,949                                      | -16   | 51,793                 | 41                          | 105.4  | -88                               |  |
| Togo                           | 720                  | 930                  | 58   | 1  | -140                                     | 20   | 20   | 9   | 1,707                  | 91                          | 16.7   | 128                               |  |
| Tunisia                        | 9,685                | 12,738               | 81   | 4  | -715                                     | 1,326                                      | 541  | 31  | 15,502                 | 75                          | 71.0   | -20                               |  |
| Turkey                         | 62,774               | 97,161               | 84   | 2  | -15,451                                  | 2,849                                      | 1,562                                      | 2   | 145,662                | 81                          | 0.0  | 135                               |  |
| Turkmenistan                   | 3,870                | 3,320                | ..   | ..   | 444                                      | ..   | 100  | 6   | ..                     | 0                           | ..   | -50                               |  |
| Uganda                         | 705                  | 1,480                | 9  | 8  | -250                                     | 202  | 194  | 38  | 4,553                  | 33 <sup>c</sup>             | 11.0   | -66                               |  |
| Ukraine                        | 32,672               | 28,996               | 67   | 5  | 2,891                                    | 1,550                                      | 1,424                                      | 7   | 16,309                 | 37                          | 30.7   | -700                              |  |
| United Kingdom                 | 345,610              | 461,983              | 78   | 26   | -46,879                                  | ..   | 20,696                                     | ..  | ..                     | ..                          | 157.9  | 574                               |  |
| United States                  | 819,026              | 1,526,380            | 80   | 31   | -665,939                                 | ..   | 39,889                                     | ..  | ..                     | ..                          | 270.8  | 6,200                             |  |
| Uruguay                        | 2,905                | 3,072                | 34   | 2  | 103                                      | 37   | 275  | 5   | 11,764                 | 91                          | 53.3   | -16                               |  |
| Uzbekistan                     | 4,238                | 3,310                | ..   | ..   | 1,134                                    | 79   | 70   | 8   | 5,006                  | 46                          | ..   | -400                              |  |
| Venezuela, RB                  | 31,360               | 17,300               | 13   | 4  | 14,575                                   | 3,539                                      | 2,520                                      | 3   | 34,851                 | 43                          | 10.8   | 40                                |  |
| Vietnam                        | 26,229               | 31,029               | 50   | 2  | -604                                     | 1,192                                      | 1,450                                      | 22  | 15,817                 | 39                          | 61.0   | -200                              |  |
| West Bank & Gaza               | ..                   | ..                   | ..   | ..   | ..                                       | ..   | ..   | 289   | ..                     | ..                          | ..   | 11                                |  |
| Yemen, Rep.                    | 4,555                | 3,790                | ..   | ..   | -296                                     | -89  | -89  | 13  | 5,377                  | 40                          | 5.2  | -50                               |  |
| Zambia                         | 1,410                | 1,670                | 14   | 2  | ..                                       | 91   | 100  | 54  | 6,425                  | 121                         | 35.3   | 86                                |  |
| Zimbabwe                       | 1,250                | 2,990                | 38   | 3  | ..                                       | -5   | 20   | 14  | 4,445                  | 50                          | 58.7   | -125                              |  |
| <b>World</b>                   | 9,122,837 t          | 9,338,667 t          | 77 w   | 18 w   | .. s                                     | .. s                                       | 572,774 s                                  | 12 w  | .. s                   | .. s                        | 171.1 w  | .. w,i                            |  |
| <b>Low income</b>              | 215,695              | 251,818              | 60   | 4  | ..                                       | 18,208                                     | 13,283                                     | 14  | 414,454                | 47.1                        | ..   | -4,422                            |  |
| <b>Middle income</b>           | 2,244,720            | 2,138,024            | 64   | 20   | ..                                       | 181,237                                    | 138,493                                    | 9   | 2,139,684              | 76.4                        | ..   | -9,689                            |  |
| Lower middle income            | 1,223,079            | 1,170,291            | 68   | 22   | ..                                       | 103,824                                    | 90,627                                     | 8   | 1,053,736              | 104.4                       | ..   | -10,646                           |  |
| Upper middle income            | 1,021,641            | 967,734              | 61   | 19   | ..                                       | 77,412                                     | 47,867                                     | 10  | 1,085,948              | 40.7                        | ..   | 957                               |  |
| <b>Low &amp; middle income</b> | 2,460,424            | 2,389,837            | 64   | 19   | ..                                       | 199,444                                    | 151,776                                    | 14  | 2,554,138              | 72.1                        | ..   | -14,111                           |  |
| East Asia & Pacific            | 964,989              | 895,174              | 81   | 33   | ..                                       | 62,049                                     | 59,612                                     | 4   | 525,535                | 140.7                       | ..   | -3,859                            |  |
| Europe & Central Asia          | 615,333 <sup>j</sup> | 626,097 <sup>j</sup> | 57   | 12   | ..                                       | 67,110                                     | 35,614                                     | 22  | 675,998                | 27.2                        | ..   | -1,858                            |  |
| Latin America & Carib.         | 458,500              | 437,379              | 57   | 14   | ..                                       | 41,087                                     | 36,533                                     | 12  | 779,632                | 49.7                        | ..   | -4,156                            |  |
| Middle East & N. Africa        | 170,996              | 153,367              | 20   | 3  | ..                                       | 4,848                                      | 4,756                                      | 26  | 158,827                | 49.0                        | ..   | -1,396                            |  |
| South Asia                     | 101,332              | 138,464              | 79   | 4  | ..                                       | 11,143                                     | 5,163                                      | 4   | 182,785                | 56.1                        | ..   | -2,401                            |  |
| Sub-Saharan Africa             | 149,265              | 139,357              | ..   | ..   | ..                                       | 13,208                                     | 10,099                                     | 34  | 231,360                | 45.4                        | ..   | -439                              |  |
| <b>High income</b>             | 6,662,445            | 6,948,809            | 80   | 18   | ..                                       | ..   | 420,998                                    | ..  | ..                     | ..                          | 205.5  | 14,104                            |  |

Note: a. Regional aggregates include data for economies that are not specified elsewhere. World and income group totals include aid not allocated by country or region. b. Includes Luxembourg. c. Data are from debt sustainability analysis undertaken as part of the Heavily Indebted Poor Countries (HIPC) initiative. d. Includes re-exports. e. Data are estimates and reflect borrowing by the former Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia that are not yet allocated to the successor republics. f. Data on total exports and imports refer to South Africa only. Data on export commodity shares refer to the South African Customs Union (Botswana, Lesotho, Namibia, South Africa, and Swaziland). g. GNI refers to mainland Tanzania only. i. World totals computed by the UN sum to zero, but because the aggregates shown here refer to World Bank definitions, regional and income group totals do not equal zero. j. Data include the intratrade of the Baltic states and the Commonwealth of Independent States.

**Table 5. Key indicators for other economies**

|                              | Population     |                             |                                | Gross national income (GNI) <sup>a</sup> |                    | PPP gross national income (GNI) <sup>b</sup> |                     | Gross domestic product per capita % growth 2003-4 | Life expectancy at birth |                   | Adult literacy rate % ages 15 and older 1998-2004 | Carbon dioxide emissions per capita metric tons 2000 |
|------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--------------------|--|---------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------|---|--|
|                              | Thousands 2004 | Avg. annual % growth 2000-4 | Density people per sq. km 2004 | \$ millions 2004                         | \$ per capita 2004 | \$ millions 2004                             | \$ per capita 2004  |   | Male years 2003          | Female years 2003 |   |  |
|                              |                |                             |                                |  |                    |  |                     |   |                          |                   |   |  |
| Afghanistan                  | ..             | ..                          | ..                             | 5,543                                    | .. <sup>c</sup>    | ..   | ..                  | ..  | ..                       | ..                | ..  | ..   |
| American Samoa               | 57             | ..                          | 285                            | ..                                       | .. <sup>d</sup>    | ..   | ..                  | ..  | ..                       | ..                | ..  | ..   |
| Andorra                      | 66             | ..                          | 136                            | ..                                       | .. <sup>a</sup>    | ..   | ..                  | ..  | ..                       | ..                | ..  | ..   |
| Antigua and Barbuda          | 80             | 2.5                         | 182                            | 800                                      | 10,000             | 829  | 10,360              | 2.3   | 73                       | 78                | ..  | 4.9  |
| Aruba                        | 99             | ..                          | 521                            | ..                                       | .. <sup>b</sup>    | ..   | ..                  | ..  | ..                       | ..                | ..  | ..   |
| Bahamas, The                 | 320            | 1.2                         | 32                             | 4,684                                    | 14,920             | 5,068  | 16,140              | -0.6  | 66                       | 74                | ..  | 5.9  |
| Bahrain                      | 725            | 2.0                         | 1,022                          | 8,834                                    | 12,410             | 12,860                                       | 18,070              | 4.7   | 71                       | 76                | 88 <sup>f</sup>                                   | 29.1   |
| Barbados                     | 272            | 0.4                         | 632                            | 2,507                                    | 9,270              | 4,075  | 15,060              | 0.9   | 72                       | 77                | 100   | 4.4  |
| Belize                       | 283            | 3.1                         | 12                             | 1,115                                    | 3,940              | 1,840  | 6,510               | 0.9   | 70                       | 73                | 77 <sup>f</sup>                                   | 3.1  |
| Bermuda                      | 64             | 0.0                         | 1,280                          | ..                                       | .. <sup>b</sup>    | ..   | ..                  | ..  | 75                       | 80                | ..  | 7.2  |
| Bhutan                       | 896            | 2.7                         | 19                             | 677                                      | 760                | ..   | ..                  | 2.3   | 62                       | 65                | ..  | 0.5  |
| Botswana                     | 1,727          | 0.8                         | 3                              | 7,490                                    | 4,340              | 15,405                                       | 8,920               | 4.3   | 38                       | 38                | 79  | 2.3  |
| Brunei                       | 361            | 1.7                         | 69                             | ..                                       | .. <sup>b</sup>    | ..   | ..                  | ..  | 74                       | 79                | 93 <sup>f</sup>                                   | 14.2   |
| Cape Verde                   | 481            | 2.5                         | 119                            | 852                                      | 1,770              | 2,720 <sup>g</sup>                           | 5,650 <sup>g</sup>  | 2.9   | 66                       | 72                | 76  | 0.3  |
| Cayman Islands               | 44             | ..                          | 745                            | ..                                       | .. <sup>a</sup>    | ..   | ..                  | ..  | ..                       | ..                | ..  | ..   |
| Channel Islands              | 149            | 0.0                         | 745                            | ..                                       | .. <sup>b</sup>    | ..   | ..                  | ..  | 75                       | 84                | ..  | ..   |
| Comoros                      | 614            | 2.4                         | 276                            | 328                                      | 530                | 1,131 <sup>g</sup>                           | 1,840 <sup>g</sup>  | -0.5  | 60                       | 63                | 56  | 0.1  |
| Cuba                         | 11,365         | 0.4                         | 103                            | ..                                       | .. <sup>h</sup>    | ..   | ..                  | 0.9   | 75                       | 79                | 97  | 2.8  |
| Cyprus                       | 776            | 0.6                         | 84                             | 13,633                                   | 17,580             | 17,320 <sup>g</sup>                          | 22,330 <sup>g</sup> | 2.9   | 76                       | 81                | 97 <sup>f</sup>                                   | 8.5  |
| Djibouti                     | 716            | 1.8                         | 31                             | 739                                      | 1,030              | 1,624 <sup>g</sup>                           | 2,270 <sup>g</sup>  | 1.6   | 43                       | 43                | ..  | 0.6  |
| Dominica                     | 71             | 0.0                         | 95                             | 261                                      | 3,650              | 375  | 5,250               | 1.6   | 75                       | 79                | ..  | 1.4  |
| Equatorial Guinea            | 506            | 2.5                         | 18                             | ..                                       | .. <sup>d</sup>    | 3,745  | 7,400               | 7.4   | 50                       | 54                | 84 <sup>i</sup>                                   | 0.4  |
| Estonia                      | 1,345          | -0.5                        | 32                             | 9,435                                    | 7,010              | 17,741                                       | 13,190              | 6.8   | 65                       | 77                | 100 <sup>f</sup>                                  | 11.7   |
| Faeroe Islands               | 48             | ..                          | 34                             | ..                                       | .. <sup>b</sup>    | ..   | ..                  | ..  | ..                       | ..                | ..  | ..   |
| Fiji                         | 848            | 1.1                         | 46                             | 2,281                                    | 2,690              | 4,893 <sup>g</sup>                           | 5,770 <sup>g</sup>  | 2.2   | 68                       | 71                | ..  | 0.9  |
| French Polynesia             | 246            | 1.1                         | 67                             | ..                                       | .. <sup>b</sup>    | ..   | ..                  | ..  | 71                       | 77                | ..  | 2.3  |
| Gabon                        | 1,374          | 2.2                         | 5                              | 5,415                                    | 3,940              | 7,692  | 5,600               | -0.2  | 52                       | 54                | ..  | 2.8  |
| Gambia, The                  | 1,449          | 2.5                         | 145                            | 414                                      | 290                | 2,753 <sup>g</sup>                           | 1,900 <sup>g</sup>  | 6.2   | 52                       | 55                | ..  | 0.2  |
| Greenland                    | 57             | 0.4                         | 0                              | ..                                       | .. <sup>b</sup>    | ..   | ..                  | ..  | 65                       | 73                | ..  | 9.9  |
| Grenada                      | 106            | 1.0                         | 311                            | 397                                      | 3,760              | 740  | 7,000               | -3.8  | 70                       | 76                | ..  | 2.1  |
| Guam                         | 164            | 1.5                         | 298                            | ..                                       | .. <sup>a</sup>    | ..   | ..                  | ..  | 76                       | 80                | ..  | 26.3   |
| Guinea-Bissau                | 1,533          | 2.9                         | 55                             | 250                                      | 160                | 1,058  | 690                 | 1.3   | 44                       | 47                | ..  | 0.2  |
| Guyana                       | 772            | 0.4                         | 4                              | 765                                      | 990                | 3,173 <sup>g</sup>                           | 4,110 <sup>g</sup>  | 1.1   | 58                       | 67                | ..  | 2.1  |
| Iceland                      | 290            | 0.8                         | 125                            | 11,199                                   | 38,620             | 9,384  | 32,360              | 4.8   | 78                       | 82                | ..  | 7.7  |
| Iraq                         | 25,261         | 2.1                         | 58                             | ..                                       | .. <sup>h</sup>    | ..   | ..                  | ..  | 62                       | 64                | ..  | 3.3  |
| Isle of Man                  | 77             | ..                          | 135                            | ..                                       | .. <sup>b</sup>    | ..   | ..                  | ..  | ..                       | ..                | ..  | ..   |
| Kiribati                     | 98             | 1.9                         | 134                            | 95                                       | 970                | ..   | ..                  | 0.3   | 60                       | 66                | ..  | 0.3  |
| Korea, Dem. Rep.             | 22,745         | 0.5                         | 189                            | ..                                       | .. <sup>c</sup>    | ..   | ..                  | ..  | 61                       | 65                | ..  | 8.5  |
| Lesotho                      | 1,809          | 0.9                         | 60                             | 1,336                                    | 740                | 5,806  | 3,210               | 2.1   | 36                       | 38                | 81 <sup>i</sup>                                   | ..   |
| Liberia                      | 3,449          | 2.4                         | 171                            | 391                                      | 110                | ..   | ..                  | -0.2  | 46                       | 48                | 56  | 0.1  |
| Libya                        | 5,674          | 2.0                         | 3                              | 25,257                                   | 4,450              | ..   | ..                  | 2.4   | 70                       | 75                | 82  | 10.9   |
| Liechtenstein                | 34             | ..                          | 213                            | ..                                       | .. <sup>b</sup>    | ..   | ..                  | ..  | ..                       | ..                | ..  | ..   |
| Luxembourg                   | 450            | 0.7                         | 174                            | 25,302                                   | 56,230             | 27,549                                       | 61,220              | 4.0   | 75                       | 82                | ..  | 19.4   |
| Macao, China                 | 449            | 1.0                         | 265                            | ..                                       | .. <sup>b</sup>    | 9,605 <sup>g</sup>                           | 21,880 <sup>g</sup> | 8.9   | 77                       | 82                | 91 <sup>f</sup>                                   | 3.8  |
| Maldives                     | 300            | 2.2                         | 998                            | 752                                      | 2,510              | ..   | ..                  | 6.5   | 68                       | 71                | 97  | 1.8  |
| Malta                        | 401            | 0.7                         | 400                            | 4,913                                    | 12,250             | 7,507  | 18,720              | 0.9   | 76                       | 81                | ..  | 7.2  |
| Marshall Islands             | 60             | 3.7                         | 174                            | 142                                      | 2,370              | ..   | ..                  | -3.6  | ..                       | ..                | ..  | ..   |
| Mauritius                    | 1,234          | 1.0                         | 16,842                         | 5,730                                    | 4,640              | 14,655                                       | 11,870              | 3.2   | 69                       | 76                | 84 <sup>f</sup>                                   | 2.4  |
| Mayotte                      | 172            | ..                          | 460                            | ..                                       | .. <sup>d</sup>    | ..   | ..                  | ..  | ..                       | ..                | ..  | ..   |
| Micronesia, Fed. Sts.        | 127            | 1.8                         | 181                            | 252                                      | 1,990              | ..   | ..                  | -5.5  | 67                       | 71                | ..  | ..   |
| Monaco                       | 33             | ..                          | 159                            | ..                                       | .. <sup>a</sup>    | ..   | ..                  | ..  | ..                       | ..                | ..  | ..   |
| Myanmar                      | 49,910         | 1.2                         | 76                             | ..                                       | .. <sup>c</sup>    | ..   | ..                  | ..  | 55                       | 60                | 90 <sup>i</sup>                                   | 0.2  |
| Northern Mariana Islands     | 77             | ..                          | 161                            | ..                                       | .. <sup>d</sup>    | ..   | ..                  | ..  | ..                       | ..                | ..  | ..   |
| Netherlands Antilles         | 222            | 0.8                         | 277                            | ..                                       | .. <sup>b</sup>    | ..   | ..                  | ..  | 73                       | 79                | 97  | 46.2   |
| New Caledonia                | 229            | 1.8                         | 13                             | ..                                       | .. <sup>b</sup>    | ..   | ..                  | ..  | 70                       | 78                | ..  | 7.8  |
| Palau                        | 20             | 1.2                         | 43                             | 137                                      | 6,870              | ..   | ..                  | 0.5   | ..                       | ..                | ..  | 12.7   |
| Puerto Rico                  | 3,929          | 0.7                         | 277                            | ..                                       | .. <sup>b</sup>    | ..   | ..                  | ..  | 72                       | 82                | 94  | 2.3  |
| Qatar                        | 637            | 2.1                         | 58                             | ..                                       | .. <sup>b</sup>    | ..   | ..                  | ..  | 75                       | 75                | 89 <sup>i</sup>                                   | 69.6   |
| Samoa                        | 179            | 1.0                         | 63                             | 333                                      | 1,860              | 1,015 <sup>g</sup>                           | 5,670 <sup>g</sup>  | 2.6   | 67                       | 73                | 99  | 0.8  |
| San Marino                   | 28             | ..                          | 463                            | 653                                      | .. <sup>b</sup>    | ..   | ..                  | ..  | ..                       | ..                | ..  | ..   |
| São Tomé & Príncipe          | 161            | 2.0                         | 167                            | 60                                       | 370                | ..   | ..                  | 2.4   | 63                       | 69                | ..  | 0.6  |
| Seychelles                   | 85             | 1.1                         | 188                            | 685                                      | 8,090              | 1,320  | 15,590              | -3.2  | 69                       | 77                | 92 <sup>f</sup>                                   | 2.8  |
| Solomon Islands              | 471            | 2.9                         | 17                             | 260                                      | 550                | 829 <sup>g</sup>                             | 1,760 <sup>g</sup>  | 0.7   | 68                       | 71                | ..  | 0.4  |
| Somalia                      | 9,938          | 3.3                         | 16                             | ..                                       | .. <sup>c</sup>    | ..   | ..                  | ..  | 46                       | 49                | ..  | ..   |
| St. Kitts and Nevis          | 47             | 1.5                         | 131                            | 357                                      | 7,600              | 526  | 11,190              | 3.3   | 69                       | 74                | ..  | 2.4  |
| St. Lucia                    | 164            | 1.2                         | 268                            | 706                                      | 4,310              | 910  | 5,560               | 1.6   | 72                       | 76                | 90 <sup>f</sup>                                   | 2.1  |
| St. Vincent & the Grenadines | 108            | -0.8                        | 278                            | 396                                      | 3,650              | 677  | 6,250               | 4.8   | 70                       | 76                | ..  | 1.4  |
| Suriname                     | 443            | 1.0                         | 3                              | 997                                      | 2,250              | ..   | ..                  | 3.5   | 68                       | 73                | 88 <sup>i</sup>                                   | 5.0  |
| Swaziland                    | 1,120          | 1.7                         | 65                             | 1,859                                    | 1,660              | 5,566  | 4,970               | 0.8   | 62                       | 43                | 79 <sup>i</sup>                                   | 0.4  |
| Timor-Leste                  | 925            | 4.3                         | 62                             | 506                                      | 550                | ..   | ..                  | -3.5  | 40                       | 64                | ..  | ..   |
| Tonga                        | 102            | 0.4                         | 141                            | 186                                      | 1,830              | 735 <sup>g</sup>                             | 7,220 <sup>g</sup>  | 1.3   | 69                       | 74                | ..  | 1.2  |
| Trinidad & Tobago            | 1,323          | 0.7                         | 258                            | 11,360                                   | 8,580              | 14,795                                       | 11,180              | 5.3   | 70                       | 74                | 98  | 20.5   |
| United Arab Emirates         | 4,284          | 6.9                         | 51                             | ..                                       | .. <sup>b</sup>    | 78,834 <sup>g</sup>                          | 21,000 <sup>g</sup> | -5.4  | 74                       | 77                | 77  | 18.1   |
| Vanuatu                      | 215            | 2.2                         | 18                             | 287                                      | 1,340              | 600  | 2,790               | 0.7   | 67                       | 70                | 74 <sup>f</sup>                                   | 0.4  |
| Virgin Islands (U.S.)        | 113            | 1.0                         | 333                            | ..                                       | .. <sup>a</sup>    | ..   | ..                  | ..  | 77                       | 80                | ..  | 121.2  |

Note: For data comparability and coverage, see the technical notes. Figures in italics are for years other than those specified.

a. Calculated using the World Bank Atlas method. b. PPP is purchasing power parity; see Definitions. c. Estimated to be low income (\$825 or less). d. Estimated to be upper middle income (\$3,256-\$10,065). e. Estimated to be high income (\$10,066 or more). f. National estimate based on census data. g. The estimate is based on regression; others are extrapolated from the latest International Comparison Programme benchmark estimates. h. Estimated to be lower middle income (\$826-\$3,255). i. National estimates based on survey data.

## Technical notes

These technical notes discuss the sources and methods used to compile the indicators included in this edition of Selected World Development Indicators. The notes follow the order in which the indicators appear in the tables. Note that the Selected World Development Indicators uses terminology in line with the 1993 System of National Accounts (SNA). For example, in the 1993 SNA *gross national income* replaces *gross national product*.

## Sources

The data published in the Selected World Development Indicators are taken from *World Development Indicators 2005*. Where possible, however, revisions reported since the closing date of that edition have been incorporated. In addition, newly released estimates of population and gross national income (GNI) per capita for 2004 are included in table 1.

The World Bank draws on a variety of sources for the statistics published in the *World Development Indicators*. Data on external debt for developing countries are reported directly to the World Bank by developing member countries through the Debtor Reporting System. Other data are drawn mainly from the U.N. and its specialized agencies, from the IMF, and from country reports to the World Bank. Bank staff estimates are also used to improve currentness or consistency. For most countries, national accounts estimates are obtained from member governments through World Bank economic missions. In some instances these are adjusted by staff to ensure conformity with international definitions and concepts. Most social data from national sources are drawn from regular administrative files, special surveys, or periodic censuses.

For more detailed notes about the data, please refer to the World Bank's *World Development Indicators 2005*.

## Data consistency and reliability

Considerable effort has been made to standardize the data, but full comparability cannot be assured, and care must be taken in interpreting the indicators. Many factors affect data availability, comparability, and reliability: statistical systems in many developing economies are still weak; statistical methods, coverage, practices, and definitions differ widely; and cross-country and intertemporal comparisons involve complex technical and conceptual problems that cannot be unequivocally resolved. Data coverage may not be complete because of special circumstances or for economies experiencing problems (such as those stemming from conflicts) affecting the collection and reporting of data. For these reasons, although the data are drawn from the sources thought to be most authoritative, they should be construed only as indicating trends and characterizing major differences

among economies rather than offering precise quantitative measures of those differences. Discrepancies in data presented in different editions reflect updates by countries as well as revisions to historical series and changes in methodology. Thus readers are advised not to compare data series between editions or between different editions of World Bank publications. Consistent time series are available from the *World Development Indicators 2005* CD-ROM.

## Ratios and growth rates

For ease of reference, the tables usually show ratios and rates of growth rather than the simple underlying values. Values in their original form are available from the *World Development Indicators 2005* CD-ROM. Unless otherwise noted, growth rates are computed using the least-squares regression method (see *statistical methods* on page 305). Because this method takes into account all available observations during a period, the resulting growth rates reflect general trends that are not unduly influenced by exceptional values. To exclude the effects of inflation, constant price economic indicators are used in calculating growth rates. Data in italics are for a year or period other than that specified in the column heading—up to two years before or after for economic indicators and up to three years for social indicators, because the latter tend to be collected less regularly and change less dramatically over short periods.

## Constant price series

An economy's growth is measured by the increase in value added produced by the individuals and enterprises operating in that economy. Thus measuring real growth requires estimates of GDP and its components valued in constant prices. The World Bank collects constant price national accounts series in national currencies and recorded in the country's original base year. To obtain comparable series of constant price data, it rescales GDP and value added by industrial origin to a common reference year, currently 2000. This process gives rise to a discrepancy between the rescaled GDP and the sum of the rescaled components. Because allocating the discrepancy would give rise to distortions in the growth rate, it is left unallocated.

## Summary measures

The summary measures for regions and income groups, presented at the end of most tables, are calculated by simple addition when they are expressed in levels. Aggregate growth rates and ratios are usually computed as weighted averages. The summary measures for social indicators are weighted by population or subgroups of population, except for infant mortality, which is weighted by the number of births. See the notes on specific indicators for more information.

For summary measures that cover many years, calculations are based on a uniform group of economies so that the composition of the aggregate does not change over time. Group measures are compiled only if the data available for a given year account for at least two-thirds of the full group, as defined for the 2000 benchmark year. As long as this criterion is met, economies for which data are missing are assumed to behave like those that provide estimates. Readers should keep in mind that the summary measures are estimates of representative aggregates for each topic and that nothing meaningful can be deduced about behavior at the country level by working back from group indicators. In addition, the estimation process may result in discrepancies between subgroup and overall totals.

### **Table 1. Key indicators of development**

**Population** is based on the de facto definition, which counts all residents, regardless of legal status or citizenship, except for refugees not permanently settled in the country of asylum, who are generally considered part of the population of the country of origin.

**Average annual population growth rate** is the exponential rate of change for the period (see the section on statistical methods on page 305).

**Population density** is midyear population divided by land area. Land area is a country's total area excluding areas under inland bodies of water and coastal waterways. Density is calculated using the most recently available data on land area.

**Gross national income** (GNI—formerly gross national product or GNP), the broadest measure of national income, measures total value added from domestic and foreign sources claimed by residents. GNI comprises gross domestic product (GDP) plus net receipts of primary income from foreign sources. Data are converted from national currency to current U.S. dollars using the World Bank Atlas method. This involves using a three-year average of exchange rates to smooth the effects of transitory exchange rate fluctuations. See the section on statistical methods for discussion of the Atlas method.

**GNI per capita** is GNI divided by midyear population. It is converted into current U.S. dollars by the Atlas method. The World Bank uses GNI per capita in U.S. dollars to classify economies for analytical purposes and to determine borrowing eligibility.

**PPP gross national income**, which is GNI converted into international dollars using purchasing power parity (PPP) conversion factors, is included because nominal exchange rates do not always reflect international differences in relative prices. At the PPP rate, one international dollar has the same purchasing power over domestic GNI that the U.S. dollar has over U.S. GNI. PPP rates allow a standard comparison of real price levels between countries, just as conventional price indexes allow comparison of real values over

time. The PPP conversion factors used here are derived from price surveys covering 118 countries conducted by the International Comparison Program. For Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) countries data come from the most recent round of surveys, completed in 1999; the rest are either from the 1996 survey, or data from the 1993 or earlier round and extrapolated to the 1996 benchmark. Estimates for countries not included in the surveys are derived from statistical models using available data.

**PPP GNI per capita** is PPP GNI divided by midyear population.

**Gross domestic product (GDP) per capita growth** is based on GDP measured in constant prices. Growth in GDP is considered a broad measure of the growth of an economy. GDP in constant prices can be estimated by measuring the total quantity of goods and services produced in a period, valuing them at an agreed set of base year prices, and subtracting the cost of intermediate inputs, also in constant prices. See the section on statistical methods for details of the least-squares growth rate.

**Life expectancy at birth** is the number of years a newborn infant would live if patterns of mortality prevailing at its birth were to stay the same throughout its life.

**Adult literacy rate** is the percentage of persons aged 15 and above who can, with understanding, read and write a short, simple statement about their everyday life.

**Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) emissions** measures those emissions stemming from the burning of fossil fuels and the manufacture of cement. These include carbon dioxide produced during consumption of solid, liquid, and gas fuels and from gas flaring.

The Carbon Dioxide Information Analysis Center (CDIAC), sponsored by the U.S. Department of Energy, calculates annual anthropogenic emissions of CO<sub>2</sub>. These calculations are derived from data on fossil fuel consumption, based on the World Energy Data Set maintained by the UNSD, and from data on world cement manufacturing, based on the Cement Manufacturing Data Set maintained by the U.S. Bureau of Mines. Each year the CDIAC recalculates the entire time series from 1950 to the present, incorporating its most recent findings and the latest corrections to its database. Fuels supplied to ships and aircraft engaged in international transportation are excluded in these estimates because of the difficulty of apportioning these fuels among the countries benefiting from that transport.

### **Table 2. Millennium Development Goals: eradicating poverty and improving lives**

**Proportion of population below \$1 a day (PPP\$)** is the percentage of the population living on less than \$1.08 a day at 1993 international prices. For further information on poverty data, see the technical note for Table A1.

**Prevalence of child malnutrition** is the percentage of children under five whose weight for age is less than minus two standard deviations from the median for the international reference population ages 0–59 months. The reference population, adopted by the World Health Organization (WHO) in 1983, is based on children from the United States, who are assumed to be well nourished. Estimates of child malnutrition are from national survey data. The proportion of children who are underweight is the most common indicator of malnutrition. Being underweight, even mildly, increases the risk of death and inhibits cognitive development in children. Moreover, it perpetuates the problem from one generation to the next, as malnourished women are more likely to have low-birth-weight babies.

**Primary completion rate** is the percentage of students completing the last year of primary school. It is calculated by taking the total number of students in the last grade of primary school, minus the number of repeaters in that grade, divided by the total number of children of official graduation age. The primary completion rate reflects the primary cycle as defined by the International Standard Classification of Education (ISCED), ranging from three or four years of primary education (in a very small number of countries) to five or six years (in most countries), and seven (in a small number of countries). Because curricula and standards for school completion vary across countries, a high rate of primary completion does not necessarily mean high levels of student learning.

**Gender parity ratio in primary and secondary school** is the ratio of female gross enrollment rate in primary and secondary school to the gross enrollment rate of males. Eliminating gender disparities in education would help to increase the status and capabilities of women. This indicator is an imperfect measure of the relative accessibility of schooling for girls. With a target date of 2005, this is the first of the targets to fall due. School enrollment data are reported to the UNESCO Institute for Statistics by national education authorities. Primary education provides children with basic reading, writing, and mathematics skills along with an elementary understanding of such subjects as history, geography, natural science, social science, art, and music. Secondary education completes the provision of basic education that began at the primary level, and aims at laying foundations for lifelong learning and human development, by offering more subject- or skill-oriented instruction using more specialized teachers.

**Under-five mortality rate** is the probability that a newborn baby will die before reaching age five, if subject to current age-specific mortality rates. The probability is expressed as a rate per 1,000. The main sources of mortality data are vital registration systems and direct or indirect estimates based on sample surveys or censuses. To produce harmonized estimates of under-five mortality rates that make use of all available information in a transparent way, a methodology that fits a regression line to the relationship between

mortality rates and their reference dates using weighted least squares was developed and adopted by both UNICEF and the World Bank.

**Prevalence of HIV** is the percentage of people ages 15–49 who are infected with HIV. Adult HIV prevalence rates reflect the rate of HIV infection in each country's population. Low national prevalence rates can be very misleading, however. They often disguise serious epidemics that are initially concentrated in certain localities or among specific population groups and threaten to spill over into the wider population. In many parts of the developing world most new infections occur in young adults, with young women especially vulnerable. The estimates of HIV prevalence are based on extrapolations from data collected through surveys and from surveillance of small, nonrepresentative groups.

**Maternal mortality rate** is the number of women who die from pregnancy-related causes during pregnancy and childbirth, per 100,000 live births. The data shown here have been collected in various years and adjusted to a common 1995 base year. The values are modeled estimates based on an exercise carried out by the World Health Organization (WHO) and United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF). In this exercise maternal mortality was estimated with a regression model using information on fertility, birth attendants, and HIV prevalence. This cannot be assumed to provide an accurate estimate of maternal mortality in any country in the table.

**Births attended by skilled health staff** are the percentage of deliveries attended by personnel trained to give the necessary supervision, care, and advice to women during pregnancy, labor, and the postpartum period, to conduct deliveries on their own, and to care for newborns. The share of births attended by skilled health staff is an indicator of a health system's ability to provide adequate care for a pregnant woman. Good antenatal and postnatal care improves maternal health and reduces maternal and infant mortality. But data may not reflect such improvements because health information systems are often weak, maternal deaths are underreported, and rates of maternal mortality are difficult to measure.

### **Table 3. Economic activity**

**Gross domestic product** is gross value added, at purchasers' prices, by all resident producers in the economy plus any taxes and minus any subsidies not included in the value of the products. It is calculated without deducting for depreciation of fabricated assets or for depletion or degradation of natural resources. Value added is the net output of an industry after adding up all outputs and subtracting intermediate inputs. The industrial origin of value added is determined by the International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) revision 3. The World Bank conventionally uses the U.S. dollar and applies the average official exchange rate reported by the International Monetary Fund for the year shown. An alternative conversion factor is applied if the official exchange rate is

judged to diverge by an exceptionally large margin from the rate effectively applied to transactions in foreign currencies and traded products.

**Gross domestic product average annual growth rate** is calculated from constant price GDP data in local currency.

**Agricultural productivity** refers to the ratio of agricultural value added, measured in constant 2000 U.S. dollars, to the number of workers in agriculture.

**Value added** is the net output of an industry after adding up all out-puts and subtracting intermediate inputs. The industrial origin of value added is determined by the International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) revision 3.

**Agriculture value added** corresponds to ISIC divisions 1–5 and includes forestry and fishing.

**Industry value added** comprises mining, manufacturing, construction, electricity, water, and gas (ISIC divisions 10–45).

**Services value added** correspond to ISIC divisions 50–99.

**Household final consumption expenditure** (private consumption in previous editions) is the market value of all goods and services, including durable products (such as cars, washing machines, and home computers), purchased by households. It excludes purchases of dwellings but includes imputed rent for owner-occupied dwellings. It also includes payments and fees to governments to obtain permits and licenses. Here, household consumption expenditure includes the expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households, even when reported separately by the country. In practice, household consumption expenditure may include any statistical discrepancy in the use of resources relative to the supply of resources.

**General government final consumption expenditure** (general government consumption in previous editions) includes all government current expenditures for purchases of goods and services (including compensation of employees). It also includes most expenditures on national defense and security, but excludes government military expenditures that are part of government capital formation.

**Gross capital formation** (gross domestic investment in previous editions) consists of outlays on additions to the fixed assets of the economy plus net changes in the level of inventories and valuables. Fixed assets include land improvements (fences, ditches, drains, and so on); plant, machinery, and equipment purchases; and the construction of buildings, roads, railways, and the like, including commercial and industrial buildings, offices, schools, hospitals, and private dwellings. Inventories are stocks of goods held by firms to meet temporary or unexpected fluctuations in production or sales, and “work in progress”. According to the 1993 SNA net acquisitions of valuables are also considered capital formation.

**External balance of goods and services** is exports of goods and services less imports of goods and services. Trade in goods and services comprise all transactions between res-

idents of a country and the rest of the world involving a change in ownership of general merchandise, goods sent for processing and repairs, nonmonetary gold, and services.

The **GDP implicit deflator** reflects changes in prices for all final demand categories, such as government consumption, capital formation, and international trade, as well as the main component, private final consumption. It is derived as the ratio of current to constant price GDP. The GDP deflator may also be calculated explicitly as a Paasche price index in which the weights are the current period quantities of output.

National accounts indicators for most developing countries are collected from national statistical organizations and central banks by visiting and resident World Bank missions. Data for high-income economies come from the OECD data files.

#### **Table 4. Trade, aid, and finance**

**Merchandise exports** show the f.o.b. (free on board) value of goods provided to the rest of the world valued in U.S. dollars.

**Merchandise imports** show the c.i.f. value of goods (the cost of the goods including insurance and freight) purchased from the rest of the world valued in U.S. dollars. Data on merchandise trade come from the World Trade Organization (WTO) in its annual report.

**Manufactured exports** comprise the commodities in Standard Industrial Trade Classification (SITC) sections 5 (chemicals), 6 (basic manufactures), 7 (machinery and transport equipment), and 8 (miscellaneous manufactured goods), excluding division 68.

**High technology exports** are products with high R&D intensity. They include high-technology products such as in aerospace, computers, pharmaceuticals, scientific instruments, and electrical machinery.

**Current account balance** is the sum of net exports of goods and services, net income, and net current transfers.

**Net private capital flows** consist of private debt and non-debt flows. Private debt flows include commercial bank lending, bonds, and other private credits; nondebt private flows are foreign direct investment and portfolio equity investment.

**Foreign direct investment** is net inflows of investment to acquire a lasting management interest (10 percent or more of voting stock) in an enterprise operating in an economy other than that of the investor. It is the sum of equity capital, re-investment of earnings, other long-term capital, and short-term capital, as shown in the balance of payments. Data on the current account balance, private capital flows, and foreign direct investment are drawn from the IMF's *Balance of Payments Statistics Yearbook* and *International Financial Statistics*.

**Official development assistance or official aid** from the high-income members of the OECD are the main source of

official external finance for developing countries, but official development assistance (ODA) is also disbursed by some important donor countries that are not members of OECD's Development Assistance Committee (DAC). DAC has three criteria for ODA: it is undertaken by the official sector; it promotes economic development or welfare as a main objective; and it is provided on concessional terms, with a grant element of at least 25 percent on loans.

Official development assistance comprises grants and loans, net of repayments, that meet the DAC definition of ODA and are made to countries and territories in part I of the DAC list of aid recipients. Official aid comprises grants and ODA-like loans, net of repayments, to countries and territories in part II of the DAC list of aid recipients. Bilateral grants are transfers in money or in kind for which no repayment is required. Bilateral loans are loans extended by governments or official agencies that have a grant element of at least 25 percent and for which repayment is required in convertible currencies or in kind.

**Total external debt** is debt owed to nonresidents repayable in foreign currency, goods, or services. It is the sum of public, publicly guaranteed, and private non-guaranteed long-term debt, use of IMF credit, and short-term debt. Short-term debt includes all debt having an original maturity of one year or less and interest in arrears on long-term debt.

**Present value of debt** is the sum of short-term external debt plus the discounted sum of total debt service payments due on public, publicly guaranteed, and private nonguaranteed long-term external debt over the life of existing loans.

The main sources of external debt information are reports to the World Bank through its Debtor Reporting System from member countries that have received World Bank loans. Additional information has been drawn from the files of the World Bank and the IMF. Summary tables of the external debt of developing countries are published annually in the World Bank's *Global Development Finance*.

**Net migration** is the total number of migrants during the period, that is, the number of immigrants less the number of emigrants, including both citizens and noncitizens. Data shown in the table are five-year estimates. Data are from the United Nations Population Division's *World Population Prospects: The 2004 Revision*.

**Domestic credit provided by banking sector** includes all credit to various sectors on a gross basis, with the exception of credit to the central government, which is net. The banking sector includes monetary authorities, deposit money banks, and other banking institutions for which data are available (including institutions that do not accept transferable deposits but do incur such liabilities as time and savings deposits). Examples of other banking institutions include savings and mortgage loan institutions and building and

loan associations. Data are from the IMF's *International Finance Statistics*.

### Statistical methods

This section describes the calculation of the least-squares growth rate, the exponential (endpoint) growth rate, and the World Bank's Atlas methodology for calculating the conversion factor used to estimate GNI and GNI per capita in U.S. dollars.

#### Least-squares growth rate

Least-squares growth rates are used wherever there is a sufficiently long time series to permit a reliable calculation. No growth rate is calculated if more than half the observations in a period are missing.

The least-squares growth rate,  $r$ , is estimated by fitting a linear regression trendline to the logarithmic annual values of the variable in the relevant period. The regression equation takes the form

$$\ln X_t = a + bt,$$

which is equivalent to the logarithmic transformation of the compound growth equation,

$$X_t = X_0 (1 + r)^t.$$

In this equation,  $X$  is the variable,  $t$  is time, and  $a = \log X_0$  and  $b = \ln(1 + r)$  are the parameters to be estimated. If  $b^*$  is the least-squares estimate of  $b$ , the average annual growth rate,  $r$ , is obtained as  $[\exp(b^*) - 1]$  and is multiplied by 100 to express it as a percentage.

The calculated growth rate is an average rate that is representative of the available observations over the entire period. It does not necessarily match the actual growth rate between any two periods.

#### Exponential growth rate

The growth rate between two points in time for certain demographic data, notably labor force and population, is calculated from the equation

$$r = \ln(p_n/p_1)/n,$$

where  $p_n$  and  $p_1$  are the last and first observations in the period,  $n$  is the number of years in the period, and  $\ln$  is the natural logarithm operator. This growth rate is based on a model of continuous, exponential growth between two points in time. It does not take into account the intermediate values of the series. Note also that the exponential growth rate does not correspond to the annual rate of change measured at a one-year interval which is given by

$$(p_n - p_{n-1})/p_{n-1}.$$

### World Bank Atlas method

In calculating GNI and GNI per capita in U.S. dollars for certain operational purposes, the World Bank uses the Atlas conversion factor. The purpose of the Atlas conversion factor is to reduce the impact of exchange rate fluctuations in the cross-country comparison of national incomes. The Atlas conversion factor for any year is the average of a country's exchange rate (or alternative conversion factor) for that year and its exchange rates for the two preceding years, adjusted for the difference between the rate of inflation in the country and that in Japan, the United Kingdom, the United States, and the Euro Zone. A country's inflation rate is measured by the change in its GDP deflator. The inflation rate for Japan, the United Kingdom, the United States, and the Euro Zone, representing international inflation, is measured by the change in the SDR deflator. (Special drawing rights, or SDRs, are the IMF's unit of account.) The SDR deflator is calculated as a weighted average of these countries' GDP deflators in SDR terms, the weights being the amount of each country's currency in one SDR unit. Weights vary over time because both the composition of the SDR and the relative exchange rates for each currency change. The SDR deflator is calculated in SDR terms first and then converted to U.S. dollars using the SDR to dollar Atlas conversion factor. The Atlas conversion factor is then applied to a country's GNI. The resulting GNI in U.S. dollars is divided by the midyear population to derive GNI per capita.

When official exchange rates are deemed to be unreliable or unrepresentative of the effective exchange rate during a period, an alternative estimate of the exchange rate is used in the Atlas formula (see below).

The following formulas describe the calculation of the Atlas conversion factor for year  $t$ :

$$e_t^* = \frac{1}{3} [e_{t-2} \left( \frac{p_t}{p_{t-2}} / \frac{p_t^{SS}}{p_{t-2}^{SS}} \right) + e_{t-1} \left( \frac{p_t}{p_{t-1}} / \frac{p_t^{SS}}{p_{t-1}^{SS}} \right) + e_t]$$

and the calculation of GNI per capita in U.S. dollars for year  $t$ :

$$Y_t^{\$} = (Y_t / N_t) / e_t^*$$

where  $e_t^*$  is the Atlas conversion factor (national currency to the U.S. dollar) for year  $t$ ,  $e_t$  is the average annual exchange rate (national currency to the U.S. dollar) for year  $t$ ,  $p_t$  is the GDP deflator for year  $t$ ,  $p_t^{SS}$  is the SDR deflator in U.S. dollar terms for year  $t$ ,  $Y_t^{\$}$  is the Atlas GNI per capita in U.S. dollars in year  $t$ ,  $Y_t$  is current GNI (local currency) for year  $t$ , and  $N_t$  is the midyear population for year  $t$ .

### Alternative conversion factors

The World Bank systematically assesses the appropriateness of official exchange rates as conversion factors. An alternative conversion factor is used when the official exchange rate

is judged to diverge by an exceptionally large margin from the rate effectively applied to domestic transactions of foreign currencies and traded products. This applies to only a small number of countries, as shown in Primary data documentation table in World Development Indicators 2005. Alternative conversion factors are used in the Atlas methodology and elsewhere in the Selected World Development Indicators as single-year conversion factors.

### Table 5. Key indicators for other economies

**Population** is based on the de facto definition, which counts all residents, regardless of legal status or citizenship, except for refugees not permanently settled in the country of asylum, who are generally considered part of the population of the country of origin.

**Average annual population growth rate** is the exponential rate of change for the period (see the section on statistical methods below).

**Population density** is midyear population divided by land area. Land area is a country's total area excluding areas under inland bodies of water and coastal waterways. Density is calculated using the most recently available data on land area.

**Gross national income** (GNI—formerly gross national product or GNP), the broadest measure of national income, measures total value added from domestic and foreign sources claimed by residents. GNI comprises gross domestic product (GDP) plus net receipts of primary income from foreign sources. Data are converted from national currency to current U.S. dollars using the World Bank Atlas method. This involves using a three-year average of exchange rates to smooth the effects of transitory exchange rate fluctuations. (See the section on statistical methods below for further discussion of the Atlas method.)

**GNI per capita** is GNI divided by midyear population. It is converted into current U.S. dollars by the Atlas method. The World Bank uses GNI per capita in U.S. dollars to classify economies for analytical purposes and to determine borrowing eligibility.

**PPP Gross national income**, which is GNI converted into international dollars using purchasing power parity (PPP) conversion factors, is included because nominal exchange rates do not always reflect international differences in relative prices. At the PPP rate, one international dollar has the same purchasing power over domestic GNI that the U.S. dollar has over U.S. GNI. PPP rates allow a standard comparison of real price levels between countries, just as conventional price indexes allow comparison of real values over time. The PPP conversion factors used here are derived from price surveys covering 118 countries conducted by the International Comparison Program. For Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) countries data come from the most recent round of surveys, completed in 1999; the rest are either from the 1996 survey, or data from the 1993 or ear-



lier round and extrapolated to the 1996 benchmark. Estimates for countries not included in the surveys are derived from statistical models using available data.

**PPP GNI per capita** is PPP GNI divided by midyear population.

**Gross domestic product (GDP) per capita growth** is based on GDP measured in constant prices. Growth in GDP is considered a broad measure of the growth of an economy. GDP in constant prices can be estimated by measuring the total quantity of goods and services produced in a period, valuing them at an agreed set of base year prices, and subtracting the cost of intermediate inputs, also in constant prices. See the section on statistical methods for details of the least-squares growth rate.

**Life expectancy at birth** is the number of years a newborn infant would live if patterns of mortality prevailing at its birth were to stay the same throughout its life.

**Adult literacy rate** is the percentage of persons aged 15 and above who can, with understanding, read and write a short, simple statement about their everyday life.

**Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) emissions** measures those emissions stemming from the burning of fossil fuels and the manufacture of cement. These include carbon dioxide produced during consumption of solid, liquid, and gas fuels and from gas flaring.

The Carbon Dioxide Information Analysis Center (CDIAC), sponsored by the U.S. Department of Energy, calculates annual anthropogenic emissions of CO<sub>2</sub>. These calculations are derived from data on fossil fuel consumption, based on the World Energy Data Set maintained by the UNSD, and from data on world cement manufacturing, based on the Cement Manufacturing Data Set maintained by the U.S. Bureau of Mines. Each year the CDIAC recalculates the entire time series from 1950 to the present, incorporating its most recent findings and the latest corrections to its database. Estimates exclude fuels supplied to ships and aircraft engaged in international transportation because of the difficulty of apportioning these fuels among the countries benefiting from that transport.